# College Funding and Retirement Planning Options 

For


# Table of Contents 

## Comparison Section

Strategy 1 vs. 2: Page 1 - 5
Strategy 2 vs. 3a: Page 6-9
Strategy 1 vs. 2 vs. 3a: Page 10-13
Strategy 3a vs. 3b: Page 14-17

Appendix Section: Page 18 to 186

## Strategy 1 (Current Plan)

VS.
Strategy 2 (Fund with Indexed Universal Life)

## Testing Retirement Planning Alternatives

## Preface

The material that follows covers the following two situations:

Strategy 1 examines your current retirement plan. The purpose of Strategy 1 is to help you determine if your current plan meets your retirement cash flow desires while maintaining a desirable long-range "comfort zone" of net worth.

Strategy 2 is identical to Strategy 1 in all respects except a Private Retirement Plan funded with life insurance is integrated into the overall plan.

An analysis of the results from the two Strategies should be useful in evaluating the merit of the Private Retirement Plan.

The accompanying report is presented in three parts, as follows:

1. Comparison of the results from each Strategy;
2. Details of Strategy 1;
3. Details of Strategy 2.

Although all the material should be reviewed, you may find the most valuable information is in the Comparison section. The most important individual reports are the Cash Flow Analysis, Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration, and Wealth Transfer Summary. The balance of the material provides backup for the overall analysis.

The material presented should provide a sound basis for evaluating the effect on your retirement as well as its impact on the wealth transferred to your heirs.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis




Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis




Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Presented By:llicensedusers name appearshere

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  | Net Worth* |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Plan | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Plan | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Plan | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,170,527 | 2,084,941 | 2,170,527 | 4,568,327 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,323,376 | 2,236,332 | 2,323,376 | 4,616,728 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,488,829 | 2,405,105 | 2,488,829 | 4,675,435 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,667,282 | 2,592,219 | 2,667,282 | 4,744,793 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,859,233 | 2,798,680 | 2,859,233 | 4,825,250 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 3,065,272 | 3,026,212 | 3,065,272 | 5,019,542 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 3,286,074 | 3,270,654 | 3,286,074 | 5,228,338 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 3,478,266 | 3,487,920 | 3,478,266 | 5,407,241 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 3,682,638 | 3,719,624 | 3,682,638 | 5,597,570 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 3,848,286 | 3,915,848 | 3,848,286 | 5,749,037 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 4,021,841 | 4,130,530 | 4,021,841 | 5,908,175 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 4,260,343 | 4,404,933 | 4,260,343 | 6,130,869 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 4,513,373 | 4,696,612 | 4,513,373 | 6,367,194 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 4,841,444 | 5,067,396 | 4,841,444 | 6,678,718 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 5,191,526 | 5,463,894 | 5,191,526 | 7,011,762 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 5,564,952 | 5,887,652 | 5,564,952 | 7,367,639 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 5,963,158 | 6,340,432 | 5,963,158 | 7,747,768 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 6,387,692 | 6,824,122 | 6,387,692 | 8,153,677 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 6,840,200 | 7,340,738 | 6,840,200 | 8,586,990 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 7,322,454 | 7,892,471 | 7,322,454 | 9,049,458 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 7,153,738 | 7,829,991 | 7,153,738 | 8,912,473 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 309,000 | 7,147,563 | 7,953,569 | 7,147,563 | 8,952,146 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 318,270 | 7,186,805 | 8,123,728 | 7,186,805 | 9,028,119 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 327,818 | 7,208,400 | 8,303,013 | 7,208,400 | 9,101,958 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 337,653 | 7,214,072 | 8,492,964 | 7,214,072 | 9,174,082 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 347,782 | 7,242,519 | 8,652,038 | 7,242,519 | 9,201,689 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 358,216 | 7,264,108 | 8,817,876 | 7,264,108 | 9,220,875 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 368,962 | 7,300,155 | 9,041,362 | 7,300,155 | 9,290,017 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 380,031 | 7,353,490 | 9,278,031 | 7,353,490 | 9,497,881 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 391,432 | 7,401,506 | 9,528,134 | 7,401,506 | 9,713,262 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 403,175 | 7,443,854 | 9,792,164 | 7,443,854 | 9,935,537 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 415,270 | 7,480,141 | 10,070,323 | 7,480,141 | 10,225,928 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 427,728 | 7,510,158 | 10,363,761 | 7,510,158 | 10,532,775 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 440,560 | 7,533,197 | 10,673,058 | 7,533,197 | 10,856,750 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 453,777 | 7,549,003 | 10,999,492 | 7,549,003 | 11,199,228 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 467,390 | 7,556,629 | 11,344,078 | 7,556,629 | 11,561,325 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 481,412 | 7,554,954 | 11,707,920 | 7,554,954 | 11,944,258 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 495,854 | 7,543,237 | 12,092,133 | 7,543,237 | 12,349,257 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 510,730 | 7,514,039 | 12,497,870 | 7,514,039 | 12,777,598 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 526,052 | 7,464,600 | 12,926,303 | 7,464,600 | 13,230,582 |
|  |  |  | 8,443,649 | 8,943,649 |  |  |  |  |

*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Plan | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with <br> Indexed <br> Universal <br> Life |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 541,833 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 558,088 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 574,831 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 592,076 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 609,838 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 628,133 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 646,977 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 666,387 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 686,378 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 321,623 | 706,970 |


| Net Worth* |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 |
|  | Fund with |
| Current | Indexed |
| Retirement | Universal |
| Plan | Life |
| 7,397,222 | 13,288,685 |
| 7,310,357 | 13,662,041 |
| 7,202,372 | 14,046,252 |
| 7,071,538 | 14,441,062 |
| 6,916,031 | 14,846,045 |
| 6,734,817 | 15,261,785 |
| 6,392,630 | 15,697,842 |
| 5,822,154 | 16,158,679 |
| 5,177,753 | 16,650,313 |
| 5,206,110 | 17,182,518 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Strategy 1 | Strategy 2 <br> Current <br> Retirement <br> Plan with <br> Indexed <br> Universal <br> Life |
| $7,397,222$ |  |
| $7,310,357$ |  |
| $7,202,372$ |  |
| $14,015,062,005$ |  |
| $7,071,538$ | $14,842,365$ |
| $6,916,031$ | $15,276,417$ |
| $6,734,817$ | $15,722,389$ |
| $6,392,630$ | $16,092,361$ |
| $5,822,154$ | $16,475,667$ |
| $5,177,753$ | $16,876,905$ |
| $5,206,110$ | $17,304,145$ |

*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Strategy 2 (Fund with Indexed Universal Life) 

VS.

Strategy 3a (Fund with Indexed Universal Life + Additional Spendable Cash Flow)

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis



Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis



Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Presented Byillicesed

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  | Net Worth* |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,170,527 | 2,084,941 | 2,170,527 | 4,568,327 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,323,376 | 2,236,332 | 2,323,376 | 4,616,728 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,488,829 | 2,405,105 | 2,488,829 | 4,675,435 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,667,282 | 2,592,219 | 2,667,282 | 4,744,793 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 100,000 | 2,859,233 | 2,798,680 | 2,859,233 | 4,825,250 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 3,065,272 | 3,026,212 | 3,065,272 | 5,019,542 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 3,286,074 | 3,270,654 | 3,286,074 | 5,228,338 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 3,478,266 | 3,487,920 | 3,478,266 | 5,407,241 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 3,682,638 | 3,719,624 | 3,682,638 | 5,597,570 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 3,848,286 | 3,915,848 | 3,848,286 | 5,749,037 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 4,021,841 | 4,130,530 | 4,021,841 | 5,908,175 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 4,260,343 | 4,404,933 | 4,260,343 | 6,130,869 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 4,513,373 | 4,696,612 | 4,513,373 | 6,367,194 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 4,841,444 | 5,067,396 | 4,841,444 | 6,678,718 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 5,191,526 | 5,463,894 | 5,191,526 | 7,011,762 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 5,564,952 | 5,887,652 | 5,564,952 | 7,367,639 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 5,963,158 | 6,340,432 | 5,963,158 | 7,747,768 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 6,387,692 | 6,824,122 | 6,387,692 | 8,153,677 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 6,840,200 | 7,340,738 | 6,840,200 | 8,586,990 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 7,322,454 | 7,892,471 | 7,322,454 | 9,049,458 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 380,000 | 7,153,738 | 7,693,405 | 7,153,738 | 8,775,887 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 391,400 | 7,147,563 | 7,662,242 | 7,147,563 | 8,660,819 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 403,142 | 7,186,805 | 7,687,284 | 7,186,805 | 8,591,675 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 415,236 | 7,208,400 | 7,700,189 | 7,208,400 | 8,499,134 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 427,694 | 7,214,072 | 7,700,670 | 7,214,072 | 8,381,788 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 440,524 | 7,242,519 | 7,688,303 | 7,242,519 | 8,237,954 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 453,740 | 7,264,108 | 7,696,549 | 7,264,108 | 8,099,548 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 467,352 | 7,300,155 | 7,748,346 | 7,300,155 | 7,997,001 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 481,373 | 7,353,490 | 7,795,384 | 7,353,490 | 8,015,234 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 495,814 | 7,401,506 | 7,836,714 | 7,401,506 | 8,021,842 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 510,688 | 7,443,854 | 7,871,556 | 7,443,854 | 8,014,929 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 526,009 | 7,480,141 | 7,898,752 | 7,480,141 | 8,054,357 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 541,789 | 7,510,158 | 7,950,701 | 7,510,158 | 8,119,715 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 558,043 | 7,533,197 | 8,003,630 | 7,533,197 | 8,187,322 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 574,784 | 7,549,003 | 8,058,088 | 7,549,003 | 8,257,824 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 592,027 | 7,556,629 | 8,114,416 | 7,556,629 | 8,331,663 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 609,789 | 7,554,954 | 8,173,011 | 7,554,954 | 8,409,349 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 628,082 | 7,543,237 | 8,232,952 | 7,543,237 | 8,490,076 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 646,925 | 7,514,039 | 8,289,984 | 7,514,039 | 8,569,712 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 666,332 | 7,464,600 | 8,347,250 | 7,464,600 | 8,651,529 |
|  |  |  | 8,443,649 | 11,093,280 |  |  |  |  |

*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  | Net Worth* |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 686,322 | 7,397,222 | 8,314,523 | 7,397,222 | 8,640,900 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 706,912 | 7,310,357 | 8,267,468 | 7,310,357 | 8,617,432 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 728,119 | 7,202,372 | 8,204,521 | 7,202,372 | 8,579,634 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 749,963 | 7,071,538 | 8,123,893 | 7,071,538 | 8,525,787 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 772,462 | 6,916,031 | 8,023,543 | 6,916,031 | 8,453,915 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 795,635 | 6,734,817 | 7,901,959 | 6,734,817 | 8,362,563 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 819,504 | 6,392,630 | 7,766,796 | 6,392,630 | 8,161,315 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 844,090 | 5,822,154 | 7,620,487 | 5,822,154 | 7,937,475 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 869,412 | 5,177,753 | 7,169,807 | 5,177,753 | 7,396,399 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 321,623 | 895,495 | 5,206,110 | 6,670,978 | 5,206,110 | 6,792,605 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

6,792,605
*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Strategy 1 (Current Plan)

VS.

Strategy 2 (Fund with Indexed Universal Life)

VS.

Strategy 3a (Fund with Indexed Universal Life + Add'l Spendable Cash Flow)

## Comparison of Alternatives

| Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] | For: Tony Callahan |
| :--- | ---: |
| Date: [Current date appears here] | \& Jennifer Callahan |

## Comparative Analysis




Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis




Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

|  |  |  | Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Net Worth* |  |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Strategy 1 <br> Current <br> Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current <br> Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current <br> Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,170,527 | 2,084,941 | 2,084,941 | 2,170,527 | 4,568,327 | 4,568,327 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,323,376 | 2,236,332 | 2,236,332 | 2,323,376 | 4,616,728 | 4,616,728 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,488,829 | 2,405,105 | 2,405,105 | 2,488,829 | 4,675,435 | 4,675,435 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,667,282 | 2,592,219 | 2,592,219 | 2,667,282 | 4,744,793 | 4,744,793 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,859,233 | 2,798,680 | 2,798,680 | 2,859,233 | 4,825,250 | 4,825,250 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,065,272 | 3,026,212 | 3,026,212 | 3,065,272 | 5,019,542 | 5,019,542 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,286,074 | 3,270,654 | 3,270,654 | 3,286,074 | 5,228,338 | 5,228,338 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 3,478,266 | 3,487,920 | 3,487,920 | 3,478,266 | 5,407,241 | 5,407,241 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 3,682,638 | 3,719,624 | 3,719,624 | 3,682,638 | 5,597,570 | 5,597,570 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 3,848,286 | 3,915,848 | 3,915,848 | 3,848,286 | 5,749,037 | 5,749,037 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 4,021,841 | 4,130,530 | 4,130,530 | 4,021,841 | 5,908,175 | 5,908,175 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 4,260,343 | 4,404,933 | 4,404,933 | 4,260,343 | 6,130,869 | 6,130,869 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 4,513,373 | 4,696,612 | 4,696,612 | 4,513,373 | 6,367,194 | 6,367,194 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,841,444 | 5,067,396 | 5,067,396 | 4,841,444 | 6,678,718 | 6,678,718 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,191,526 | 5,463,894 | 5,463,894 | 5,191,526 | 7,011,762 | 7,011,762 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,564,952 | 5,887,652 | 5,887,652 | 5,564,952 | 7,367,639 | 7,367,639 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,963,158 | 6,340,432 | 6,340,432 | 5,963,158 | 7,747,768 | 7,747,768 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,387,692 | 6,824,122 | 6,824,122 | 6,387,692 | 8,153,677 | 8,153,677 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,840,200 | 7,340,738 | 7,340,738 | 6,840,200 | 8,586,990 | 8,586,990 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,322,454 | 7,892,471 | 7,892,471 | 7,322,454 | 9,049,458 | 9,049,458 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 380,000 | 7,153,738 | 7,829,991 | 7,693,405 | 7,153,738 | 8,912,473 | 8,775,887 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 309,000 | 391,400 | 7,147,563 | 7,953,569 | 7,662,242 | 7,147,563 | 8,952,146 | 8,660,819 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 318,270 | 403,142 | 7,186,805 | 8,123,728 | 7,687,284 | 7,186,805 | 9,028,119 | 8,591,675 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 327,818 | 415,236 | 7,208,400 | 8,303,013 | 7,700,189 | 7,208,400 | 9,101,958 | 8,499,134 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 337,653 | 427,694 | 7,214,072 | 8,492,964 | 7,700,670 | 7,214,072 | 9,174,082 | 8,381,788 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 347,782 | 440,524 | 7,242,519 | 8,652,038 | 7,688,303 | 7,242,519 | 9,201,689 | 8,237,954 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 358,216 | 453,740 | 7,264,108 | 8,817,876 | 7,696,549 | 7,264,108 | 9,220,875 | 8,099,548 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 368,962 | 467,352 | 7,300,155 | 9,041,362 | 7,748,346 | 7,300,155 | 9,290,017 | 7,997,001 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 380,031 | 481,373 | 7,353,490 | 9,278,031 | 7,795,384 | 7,353,490 | 9,497,881 | 8,015,234 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 391,432 | 495,814 | 7,401,506 | 9,528,134 | 7,836,714 | 7,401,506 | 9,713,262 | 8,021,842 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 403,175 | 510,688 | 7,443,854 | 9,792,164 | 7,871,556 | 7,443,854 | 9,935,537 | 8,014,929 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 415,270 | 526,009 | 7,480,141 | 10,070,323 | 7,898,752 | 7,480,141 | 10,225,928 | 8,054,357 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 427,728 | 541,789 | 7,510,158 | 10,363,761 | 7,950,701 | 7,510,158 | 10,532,775 | 8,119,715 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 440,560 | 558,043 | 7,533,197 | 10,673,058 | 8,003,630 | 7,533,197 | 10,856,750 | 8,187,322 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 453,777 | 574,784 | 7,549,003 | 10,999,492 | 8,058,088 | 7,549,003 | 11,199,228 | 8,257,824 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 467,390 | 592,027 | 7,556,629 | 11,344,078 | 8,114,416 | 7,556,629 | 11,561,325 | 8,331,663 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 481,412 | 609,789 | 7,554,954 | 11,707,920 | 8,173,011 | 7,554,954 | 11,944,258 | 8,409,349 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 495,854 | 628,082 | 7,543,237 | 12,092,133 | 8,232,952 | 7,543,237 | 12,349,257 | 8,490,076 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 510,730 | 646,925 | 7,514,039 | 12,497,870 | 8,289,984 | 7,514,039 | 12,777,598 | 8,569,712 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 526,052 | 666,332 | 7,464,600 | 12,926,303 | 8,347,250 | 7,464,600 | 13,230,582 | 8,651,529 |
|  |  |  | 8,443,649 | 8,943,649 | 11,093,280 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Net Worth*

|  |  |  | Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Net Worth* |  |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,170,527 | 2,084,941 | 2,084,941 | 2,170,527 | 4,568,327 | 4,568,327 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,323,376 | 2,236,332 | 2,236,332 | 2,323,376 | 4,616,728 | 4,616,728 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,488,829 | 2,405,105 | 2,405,105 | 2,488,829 | 4,675,435 | 4,675,435 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,667,282 | 2,592,219 | 2,592,219 | 2,667,282 | 4,744,793 | 4,744,793 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 2,859,233 | 2,798,680 | 2,798,680 | 2,859,233 | 4,825,250 | 4,825,250 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,065,272 | 3,026,212 | 3,026,212 | 3,065,272 | 5,019,542 | 5,019,542 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,286,074 | 3,270,654 | 3,270,654 | 3,286,074 | 5,228,338 | 5,228,338 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 42,213 | 3,478,266 | 3,487,920 | 3,487,920 | 3,478,266 | 5,407,241 | 5,407,241 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 44,324 | 3,682,638 | 3,719,624 | 3,719,624 | 3,682,638 | 5,597,570 | 5,597,570 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 93,080 | 3,848,286 | 3,915,848 | 3,915,848 | 3,848,286 | 5,749,037 | 5,749,037 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 97,734 | 4,021,841 | 4,130,530 | 4,130,530 | 4,021,841 | 5,908,175 | 5,908,175 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 51,310 | 4,260,343 | 4,404,933 | 4,404,933 | 4,260,343 | 6,130,869 | 6,130,869 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 53,876 | 4,513,373 | 4,696,612 | 4,696,612 | 4,513,373 | 6,367,194 | 6,367,194 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,841,444 | 5,067,396 | 5,067,396 | 4,841,444 | 6,678,718 | 6,678,718 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,191,526 | 5,463,894 | 5,463,894 | 5,191,526 | 7,011,762 | 7,011,762 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,564,952 | 5,887,652 | 5,887,652 | 5,564,952 | 7,367,639 | 7,367,639 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,963,158 | 6,340,432 | 6,340,432 | 5,963,158 | 7,747,768 | 7,747,768 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,387,692 | 6,824,122 | 6,824,122 | 6,387,692 | 8,153,677 | 8,153,677 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,840,200 | 7,340,738 | 7,340,738 | 6,840,200 | 8,586,990 | 8,586,990 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,322,454 | 7,892,471 | 7,892,471 | 7,322,454 | 9,049,458 | 9,049,458 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 380,000 | 7,153,738 | 7,829,991 | 7,693,405 | 7,153,738 | 8,912,473 | 8,775,887 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 309,000 | 391,400 | 7,147,563 | 7,953,569 | 7,662,242 | 7,147,563 | 8,952,146 | 8,660,819 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 318,270 | 403,142 | 7,186,805 | 8,123,728 | 7,687,284 | 7,186,805 | 9,028,119 | 8,591,675 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 327,818 | 415,236 | 7,208,400 | 8,303,013 | 7,700,189 | 7,208,400 | 9,101,958 | 8,499,134 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 337,653 | 427,694 | 7,214,072 | 8,492,964 | 7,700,670 | 7,214,072 | 9,174,082 | 8,381,788 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 347,782 | 440,524 | 7,242,519 | 8,652,038 | 7,688,303 | 7,242,519 | 9,201,689 | 8,237,954 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 358,216 | 453,740 | 7,264,108 | 8,817,876 | 7,696,549 | 7,264,108 | 9,220,875 | 8,099,548 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 368,962 | 467,352 | 7,300,155 | 9,041,362 | 7,748,346 | 7,300,155 | 9,290,017 | 7,997,001 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 380,031 | 481,373 | 7,353,490 | 9,278,031 | 7,795,384 | 7,353,490 | 9,497,881 | 8,015,234 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 391,432 | 495,814 | 7,401,506 | 9,528,134 | 7,836,714 | 7,401,506 | 9,713,262 | 8,021,842 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 403,175 | 510,688 | 7,443,854 | 9,792,164 | 7,871,556 | 7,443,854 | 9,935,537 | 8,014,929 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 415,270 | 526,009 | 7,480,141 | 10,070,323 | 7,898,752 | 7,480,141 | 10,225,928 | 8,054,357 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 427,728 | 541,789 | 7,510,158 | 10,363,761 | 7,950,701 | 7,510,158 | 10,532,775 | 8,119,715 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 440,560 | 558,043 | 7,533,197 | 10,673,058 | 8,003,630 | 7,533,197 | 10,856,750 | 8,187,322 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 453,777 | 574,784 | 7,549,003 | 10,999,492 | 8,058,088 | 7,549,003 | 11,199,228 | 8,257,824 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 467,390 | 592,027 | 7,556,629 | 11,344,078 | 8,114,416 | 7,556,629 | 11,561,325 | 8,331,663 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 481,412 | 609,789 | 7,554,954 | 11,707,920 | 8,173,011 | 7,554,954 | 11,944,258 | 8,409,349 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 495,854 | 628,082 | 7,543,237 | 12,092,133 | 8,232,952 | 7,543,237 | 12,349,257 | 8,490,076 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 510,730 | 646,925 | 7,514,039 | 12,497,870 | 8,289,984 | 7,514,039 | 12,777,598 | 8,569,712 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 526,052 | 666,332 | 7,464,600 | 12,926,303 | 8,347,250 | 7,464,600 | 13,230,582 | 8,651,529 |
|  |  |  | 8,443,649 | 8,943,649 | 11,093,280 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Yea |
| :---: |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan
*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

|  | Comparison Page: 2 <br> Date: [Current date appears here] |  |  | Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] |  |  |  |  | For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spendable Cash Flow |  |  | Net Worth* |  |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |  |
| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 1 <br> Current Retirement Analysis | Strategy 2 <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 541,833 | 686,322 | 7,397,222 | 13,288,685 | 8,314,523 | 7,397,222 | 13,615,062 | 8,640,900 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 558,088 | 706,912 | 7,310,357 | 13,662,041 | 8,267,468 | 7,310,357 | 14,012,005 | 8,617,432 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 574,831 | 728,119 | 7,202,372 | 14,046,252 | 8,204,521 | 7,202,372 | 14,421,365 | 8,579,634 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 592,076 | 749,963 | 7,071,538 | 14,441,062 | 8,123,893 | 7,071,538 | 14,842,956 | 8,525,787 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 609,838 | 772,462 | 6,916,031 | 14,846,045 | 8,023,543 | 6,916,031 | 15,276,417 | 8,453,915 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 628,133 | 795,635 | 6,734,817 | 15,261,785 | 7,901,959 | 6,734,817 | 15,722,389 | 8,362,563 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 646,977 | 819,504 | 6,392,630 | 15,697,842 | 7,766,796 | 6,392,630 | 16,092,361 | 8,161,315 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 666,387 | 844,090 | 5,822,154 | 16,158,679 | 7,620,487 | 5,822,154 | 16,475,667 | 7,937,475 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 686,378 | 869,412 | 5,177,753 | 16,650,313 | 7,169,807 | 5,177,753 | 16,876,905 | 7,396,399 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 321,623 | 706,970 | 895,495 | 5,206,110 | 17,182,518 | 6,670,978 | 5,206,110 | 17,304,145 | 6,792,605 |

## $14,269,813 \quad 15,155,160 \quad 18,961,194$

*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Strategy 3a (Fund with Indexed Universal Life + Add'l Spendable Cash Flow) 

 VS.Strategy 3b (Fund with Term Insurance + Add'l Spendable Cash Flow)

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis



Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Comparative Analysis




Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Presentlurlicel

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  | Net Worth* |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term Insurance | Strategy 3a Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term Insurance | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term insurance |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 100,000 | 2,800 | 2,084,941 | 2,172,100 | 4,568,327 | 4,672,100 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 100,000 | 2,800 | 2,236,332 | 2,330,936 | 4,616,728 | 4,830,936 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 100,000 | 2,800 | 2,405,105 | 2,506,901 | 4,675,435 | 5,006,901 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 100,000 | 2,800 | 2,592,219 | 2,700,557 | 4,744,793 | 5,200,557 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 100,000 | 2,800 | 2,798,680 | 2,912,624 | 4,825,250 | 5,412,624 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 2,800 | 3,026,212 | 3,139,498 | 5,019,542 | 5,639,498 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 2,800 | 3,270,654 | 3,382,109 | 5,228,338 | 5,882,109 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 42,213 | 45,013 | 3,487,920 | 3,596,639 | 5,407,241 | 6,096,639 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 44,324 | 47,124 | 3,719,624 | 3,824,129 | 5,597,570 | 6,324,129 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 93,080 | 95,880 | 3,915,848 | 4,013,856 | 5,749,037 | 6,513,856 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 97,734 | 100,534 | 4,130,530 | 4,212,543 | 5,908,175 | 6,712,543 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 51,310 | 54,110 | 4,404,933 | 4,477,395 | 6,130,869 | 6,977,395 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 53,876 | 56,676 | 4,696,612 | 4,758,104 | 6,367,194 | 7,258,104 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 2,800 | 5,067,396 | 5,115,926 | 6,678,718 | 7,615,926 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 2,800 | 5,463,894 | 5,497,893 | 7,011,762 | 7,997,893 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 2,800 | 5,887,652 | 5,905,472 | 7,367,639 | 8,405,472 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 2,800 | 6,340,432 | 6,340,242 | 7,747,768 | 8,840,242 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 2,800 | 6,824,122 | 6,803,896 | 8,153,677 | 9,303,896 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 2,800 | 7,340,738 | 7,298,239 | 8,586,990 | 9,798,239 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 2,800 | 7,892,471 | 7,825,208 | 9,049,458 | 10,325,208 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 380,000 | 380,000 | 7,693,405 | 7,618,909 | 8,775,887 | 7,618,909 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 391,400 | 391,400 | 7,662,242 | 7,571,146 | 8,660,819 | 7,571,146 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 403,142 | 403,142 | 7,687,284 | 7,547,333 | 8,591,675 | 7,547,333 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 415,236 | 415,236 | 7,700,189 | 7,510,145 | 8,499,134 | 7,510,145 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 427,694 | 427,694 | 7,700,670 | 7,459,549 | 8,381,788 | 7,459,549 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 440,524 | 440,524 | 7,688,303 | 7,425,560 | 8,237,954 | 7,425,560 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 453,740 | 453,740 | 7,696,549 | 7,379,073 | 8,099,548 | 7,379,073 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 467,352 | 467,352 | 7,748,346 | 7,362,276 | 7,997,001 | 7,362,276 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 481,373 | 481,373 | 7,795,384 | 7,329,386 | 8,015,234 | 7,329,386 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 495,814 | 495,814 | 7,836,714 | 7,280,899 | 8,021,842 | 7,280,899 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 510,688 | 510,688 | 7,871,556 | 7,215,472 | 8,014,929 | 7,215,472 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 526,009 | 526,009 | 7,898,752 | 7,131,642 | 8,054,357 | 7,131,642 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 541,789 | 541,789 | 7,950,701 | 7,028,041 | 8,119,715 | 7,028,041 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 558,043 | 558,043 | 8,003,630 | 6,902,754 | 8,187,322 | 6,902,754 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 574,784 | 574,784 | 8,058,088 | 6,754,205 | 8,257,824 | 6,754,205 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 592,027 | 592,027 | 8,114,416 | 6,580,473 | 8,331,663 | 6,580,473 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 609,789 | 609,789 | 8,173,011 | 6,379,486 | 8,409,349 | 6,379,486 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 628,082 | 628,082 | 8,232,952 | 6,149,044 | 8,490,076 | 6,149,044 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 646,925 | 646,925 | 8,289,984 | 5,886,786 | 8,569,712 | 5,886,786 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 666,332 | 666,332 | 8,347,250 | 5,590,197 | 8,651,529 | 5,590,197 |
|  |  |  | 11,093,280 | 10,649,280 |  |  |  |  |

*After spendable cash flow.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Comparison of Alternatives

Comparison Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Spendable Cash Flow |  | Net Worth* |  | Wealth to Heirs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term Insurance | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term Insurance | Strategy 3a <br> Fund with Indexed Universal Life | Strategy 3b <br> Fund with Term Insurance |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 686,322 | 686,322 | 8,314,523 | 4,982,688 | 8,640,900 | 4,982,688 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 706,912 | 706,912 | 8,267,468 | 4,183,864 | 8,617,432 | 4,183,864 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 728,119 | 636,327 | 8,204,521 | 3,469,855 | 8,579,634 | 3,469,855 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 749,963 | 144,110 | 8,123,893 | 3,671,298 | 8,525,787 | 3,671,298 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 772,462 | 148,433 | 8,023,543 | 3,886,527 | 8,453,915 | 3,886,527 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 795,635 | 152,886 | 7,901,959 | 4,116,512 | 8,362,563 | 4,116,512 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 819,504 | 157,473 | 7,766,796 | 4,362,299 | 8,161,315 | 4,362,299 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 844,090 | 162,197 | 7,620,487 | 4,625,010 | 7,937,475 | 4,625,010 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 869,412 | 167,063 | 7,169,807 | 4,905,848 | 7,396,399 | 4,905,848 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 895,495 | 172,075 | 6,670,978 | 5,206,110 | 6,792,605 | 5,206,110 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Appendix

## Backup Reports for Strategy 1

Current Retirement Plan

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan, Age 45
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan, Age 40

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) \$ | \$ 500,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 250,000 |  |
|  | Equity Assets | 500,000 |  |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Assets | 180,000 |  |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  | 1,430,000 |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 500,000 |  |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |  |
|  | Art Collection | 100,000 |  |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(400,000)$ |  |
|  | Total Illiquid Assets |  | 600,000 |
| Other Assets: | Total Other Assets Inside the Estate |  | 0 |
|  | Total Estate Assets Total Other Assets Outside the Estate |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,030,000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ |

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Special Distribution Schedule - thereafter, as needed
Cash Flow Funding: Interest and Dividend Income First

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan, Age 45 \& Jennifer Callahan, Age 40

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Callahan <br> Jennifer Callahan | $45.00 \%$ |
|  |  | 48 Years <br> Age 92 |
| Taxable Account: | Age 87 |  |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Yield Assumption | Taxable |
| Equities: | $4.00 \%$ |  |

## Analysis of <br> After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

For: Tony Callahan
Jennifer Callahan

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph on the right illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 94 (your spouse's age 89).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1). Any highlighted numbers in column (6) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Shortfall of Required Cash Flow".

Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Annual Cash Flow Required |  |  |  | Annual Cash Flow Provided |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|  |  |  |  |  | After Tax | After Tax |  |  |
|  |  |  | After Tax |  | Cash Flow | Cash Flow | After Tax | Total |
|  |  |  | Spendable | Expected | from | from Taxable | Cash Flow | After Tax |
|  |  |  | Cash Flow | After Tax | Retirement | \& Tax Exempt | from Equity | Cash Flow |
|  | Age | Age | Required* | Cash Flow | + Plan Assets | + Accounts + | Assets | Provided* |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 131,881 | 93,506 | 0 | 316,446 | 541,833 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 135,837 | 98,381 | 0 | 323,870 | 558,088 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 139,912 | 103,391 | 0 | 331,528 | 574,831 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 144,110 | 108,520 | 0 | 339,446 | 592,076 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 148,433 | 113,743 | 0 | 347,662 | 609,838 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 152,886 | 117,983 | 0 | 357,264 | 628,133 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 157,473 | 280,278 | 0 | 209,226 | 646,977 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 162,197 | 504,190 | 0 | 0 | 666,387 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 167,063 | 519,315 | 0 | 0 | 686,378 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 706,970 | 172,075 | 149,548 | 0 | 0 | 321,623 |

$\overline{34,655,160} \overline{3,119,601} \overline{3,329,166} \overline{3,516,585} \overline{6,304,461} \overline{14,269,813}$
*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1). Any highlighted numbers in column (6) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Shortfall of Required Cash Flow".

Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]



Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)
(2)
(3)

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
300,000 & 0 \\
309,000 & 0 \\
318,270 & 0 \\
327,818 & 0 \\
337,653 & 0 \\
347,782 & 0 \\
358,216 & 0 \\
368,962 & 0 \\
38,031 & 0 \\
391,432 & 0 \\
403,175 & 0 \\
415,270 & 0 \\
427,728 & 0 \\
440,560 & 0 \\
453,777 & 0 \\
467,390 & 0 \\
481,412 & 0 \\
495,854 & 0 \\
510,730 & 0 \\
526,052 & 0 \\
\hline 8,061,112 & 382,537
\end{array}
$$




For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

Column (1) assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (2) assumes 5.00\% inflation.
Values reflect Buying Power in today's dollars assuming a hypothetical inflation rate of 3.00\%.

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client | Spouse |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 |  |
| 42 | 86 | 81 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 |

(1)
(2)


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

Buying Power of After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required*

166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103
166,103

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 38,648 | 38,648 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 39,807 | 39,807 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 41,001 | 41,001 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 42,232 | 42,232 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 43,498 | 43,498 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 89,804 | 89,804 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 92,499 | 92,499 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 95,274 | 95,274 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 98,132 | 98,132 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 101,076 | 101,076 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 104,108 | 104,108 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 107,231 | 107,231 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 110,448 | 110,448 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 113,762 | 113,762 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 117,174 | 117,174 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 120,690 | 120,690 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 124,310 | 124,310 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 128,040 | 128,040 |
|  |  |  | 1,607,734 | 1,607,734 |

Column (1) assumes $3.00 \%$ inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Sources of Cash Flow

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## 50 Year Graphic Analysis



# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page： 1 Date：［Current date appears here］

Presented By：［Licensed user＇s name appears here］
Retirement Plan
Assets
Initial Value
180,000
Retirement Plan
Assets
Cost Basis
0
（1）
Client
（1） $\stackrel{\infty}{\star}$ － ト～の ～の 4
5
6
7

| 5 |
| :--- |
| 6 |
| 7 |


| 6 | 50 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 7 | 51 |
| 8 | 52 |
| 9 | 53 |

# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Retirement Plan | Retirement Plan |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Assets |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis |
| 180,000 | 0 |

(1) (2)

Retirement Plan
Assets
Yield
$7.50 \%$
(3)

Required
Minimum
Assumed
Deposits
Distribution
Pre-Retirement
Income Tax Rate
$45.00 \%$
(4)
(5)

| Distribution <br> from <br> Retirement <br> Plan Assets | Year End |
| :---: | ---: |
| Retirement |  |
| Plan Assets |  |
| 170,011 |  |
| 178,874 | $2,522,120$ |
| 187,984 | $2,518,989$ |
| 197,309 | $2,481,830$ |
| 206,805 | $2,445,469$ |
| 214,515 | $2,398,276$ |
| 509,596 | $2,030,331$ |
| 916,709 | $1,197,144$ |
| 944,209 | 271,905 |
| 271,905 | 0 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\%
(6)

After Tax
Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets

93,506 98,381
103,391
108,520
113,743
117,983
280,278
504,190
519,315
149,548

Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Presented By. LLicensed user's name appears here]
$(1)$
Year End
Value of
Client Spouse
Year Age Age


| 1 |
| :--- |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

| 21 | 65 | 60 | $1,785,395$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | $1,785,395$ |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | $1,821,721$ |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | $1,837,776$ |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | $1,837,776$ |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | $1,903,507$ |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | $1,969,053$ |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | $1,982,779$ |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | $2,045,193$ |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | $2,106,206$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | $2,165,299$ |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | $2,221,892$ |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | $2,275,867$ |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | $2,326,037$ |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | $2,372,259$ |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | $2,413,805$ |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | $2,449,878$ |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | $2,479,606$ |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | $2,502,044$ |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | $2,516,169$ |

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Taxable Assets | Taxable | Pre-Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield | Income Tax Rate |
| 500,000 | $4.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |

(1)

## B

 Client SpouseYear Age Age

| 1   | 45 | 40 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 46 | 41 |


| 2 | 46 | 41 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 47 | 42 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 |

5
6

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]



For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Assumes yield is subject to income tax.

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]


Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000
(1)
(2)

Beginning of Year

Tax Exempt Yield
3.00\%
(3)

Tax Exempt
Account
Balance in
Account Interest Value of ${ }^{\text {to Accrue }}+$



For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Tax Exempt Assets | Tax Exempt |
| :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield |
| 250,000 | $3.00 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 |

(1)

Beginning
(2)
of Year
Balance
in Account - Withdraw

| Tax Exempt |
| :---: |
| Account |
| Withdrawal |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Details of Equity Assets 

Equity Assets Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term $\quad{ }^{* *}$ Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Equity Assets

Equity Assets Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan


| 1,527,676 | 6,113,955 | 131,928 | 479,643 | 5,824,818 | 6,304,461 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term
**Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend | Pre-Retirement | Retirement | Composite Capital Gains | Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Tax Rate* | Assumption |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $30.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 500,000 | Growth 6.50\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dividend } \\ & 1.00 \% \end{aligned}$ | Dividend <br> Tax Rate 25.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Retirement } \\ \text { Income Tax Ra } \\ 45.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 30.00\% |  |  | Turnover Assumption 25.00\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) <br> Year End |
| Yr | Beginning <br> of Year <br> Cost Basis | Fund Deposits | Sale of Equities to Fund Needs | Capital Growth | After Tax Reinvested Dividends | Asset Value Before Turnover | Adjusted Cost Basis | Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover | Cost Basis Used by Turnover | After Tax Reinvested Turnover | Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 41 | 1,680,303 | 0 | 319,452 | 109,816 | 0 | 1,799,299 | 1,413,109 | 449,825 | 353,277 | 420,860 | 1,770,334 |
| 42 | 1,480,692 | 0 | 329,221 | 93,672 | 0 | 1,534,785 | 1,205,335 | 383,696 | 301,334 | 358,987 | 1,510,076 |
| 43 | 1,262,988 | 0 | 339,409 | 76,093 | 0 | 1,246,760 | 979,115 | 311,690 | 244,779 | 291,617 | 1,226,687 |
| 44 | 1,025,953 | 0 | 350,056 | 56,981 | 0 | 933,612 | 2 733,180 | 233,403 | 183,295 | 218,371 | 918,580 |
| 45 | 768,256 | 0 | 361,216 | 36,229 | 0 | 593,593 | 466,152 | 148,398 | 116,538 | 138,840 | 584,035 |
| 46 | 488,454 | 0 | 374,054 | 13,649 | 0 | 223,630 | 175,617 | 55,908 | 43,904 | 52,306 | 220,029 |
| 47 | 184,019 | 0 | 220,029 | 0 | 0 |  | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

# Summary of Illiquid Assets 

Illiquid Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

Client Spouse
Year
$\frac{1}{1}$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Client } \\ \text { Age }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Spouse } \\ \text { Age }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\begin{array}{c}\text { (6.00\% } \\ \text { Growth) }\end{array} \\ \end{gathered}$

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

Illiquid Assets Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2)Replacement <br> Residence <br> $+\quad(3.00 \%$ <br> $+\quad$ Growth $)+$ | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) Art Collection (7.50\% <br> + Growth) | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 0 | 1,116,177 | 48,835 | 1,939,756 | 3,104,768 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 0 | 1,149,662 | 46,393 | 2,085,237 | 3,281,292 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 0 | 1,184,152 | 44,073 | 2,241,630 | 3,469,855 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 0 | 1,219,676 | 41,870 | 2,409,752 | 3,671,298 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 0 | 1,256,267 | 39,776 | 2,590,484 | 3,886,527 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 0 | 1,293,955 | 37,787 | 2,784,770 | 4,116,512 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 0 | 1,332,773 | 35,898 | 2,993,628 | 4,362,299 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 0 | 1,372,757 | 34,103 | 3,218,150 | 4,625,010 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 0 | 1,413,939 | 32,398 | 3,459,511 | 4,905,848 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 | 1,456,357 | 30,778 | 3,718,975 | 5,206,110 |

*Principal residence presumed replaced at age 65. Any liquid funds created through the replacement are presumed to be reinvested in liquid assets.

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@ 4.75\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 387,716 | 387,716 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 374,836 | 374,836 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 361,330 | 361,330 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 347,169 | 347,169 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 332,320 | 332,320 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 316,751 | 316,751 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 300,425 | 300,425 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 283,307 | 283,307 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 265,358 | 265,358 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 246,538 | 246,538 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 226,804 | 226,804 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 206,112 | 206,112 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 184,415 | 184,415 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 161,665 | 161,665 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 137,810 | 137,810 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 112,798 | 112,798 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 86,571 | 86,571 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 59,070 | 59,070 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 30,235 | 30,235 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 |

Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan


Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Buy Replacement Residence

## Cash Flow Analysis

Below is an analysis of the cash flow resulting from the purchase of the replacement residence in year 21.

## Year 21

1,603,568 Proceeds from sale of principal residence 1,603,568

- 400,000 Cost basis of principal residence

1,203,568 Gain from sale of principal residence

- 500,000 Less excludable gain

703,568 Taxable gain from sale of residence 25.00\% Capital gains tax - 175,892 Mortgage balance payoff of principal residence

- 0

After tax cash flow from sale of principal residence 1,427,676 Cost of replacement residence - 600,000

Cash flow reinvested in equity account 827,676

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1) Year End
Net Equity
of Illiquid Of Illiquid
Assets
Year

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { (1) } \\ \text { Year End } \\ \text { Net Equity }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Illiquid |  |  |  |$\}$


| (2) | (3) |  | (4) |  | (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year End | Year End |  | Year End |  | Year End |
| Value of | Value of |  | Value of |  | Value of |
| Retirement | Taxable |  | Tax Exempt |  | Equity |
| + Plan Assets + | Assets | + | Assets | + | Assets |
| 2,522,120 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,770,334 |
| 2,518,989 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,510,076 |
| 2,505,830 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,226,687 |
| 2,481,660 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 918,580 |
| 2,445,469 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 584,035 |
| 2,398,276 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 220,029 |
| 2,030,331 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 1,197,144 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 271,905 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Hypothetical Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]<br>For: Tony Callahan<br>Date: [Current date appears here]<br>\& Jennifer Callahan

50 Year Graphic Analysis


# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)
(2)
(3)

Total
Transfer
Taxes

| Year | Client Spouse |  | (1) (2) |  |  | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Estate | Total Transfer |  | Net Estate | Year End Total Assets Outside | Year End Wealth Transferred | Portion of Column (5) Subject to |
|  | Age | Age | Assets* | Taxes | = | to Heirs | + the Estate | to Heirs | Income Tax* |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 7,397,222 |  | 0 | 7,397,222 | 0 | 7,397,222 | 2,522,120 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 7,310,357 |  | 0 | 7,310,357 | 0 | 7,310,357 | 2,518,989 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 7,202,372 |  | 0 | 7,202,372 | 0 | 7,202,372 | 2,505,830 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 7,071,538 |  | 0 | 7,071,538 | 0 | 7,071,538 | 2,481,660 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 6,916,031 |  | 0 | 6,916,031 | 0 | 6,916,031 | 2,445,469 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 6,734,817 |  | 0 | 6,734,817 | 0 | 6,734,817 | 2,398,276 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 6,392,630 |  | 0 | 6,392,630 | 0 | 6,392,630 | 2,030,331 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 5,822,154 |  | 0 | 5,822,154 | 0 | 5,822,154 | 1,197,144 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 5,177,753 |  | 0 | 5,177,753 | 0 | 5,177,753 | 271,905 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,206,110 |  | 0 | 5,206,110 | 0 | 5,206,110 | 0 |

(4)

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

[^0]
## Distribution of Assets

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Summary Analysis at Ages 94/89

## Estate Distribution



## Summary Analysis

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Cumulative Spendable Cash Flow



# Transfer Tax Details 

Transfer Tax Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(2)

Year
$\frac{\text { Year }}{1}$
(1)
$\square$

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]
De: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(5)

Remaining
Available Unified Credit Equivalent*

33,840,000
34,860,000

## 35,900,000

38,080,000
39,220,000
40,400,000
$41,620,000$
$42,860,000$
44,140,000
(1)

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 4,292,454 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 4,029,065 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,732,517 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,400,240 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,029,504 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 2,618,305 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 2,030,331 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 1,197,144 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 271,905 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 |

(2)
(3)


$\left.$| Illiquid |
| :--- |
| Assets |$=$| Total |
| :---: |
| Estate |
| Assets | \right\rvert\,

5,206,110

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
-120,000

| (6) | (7) | (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estate <br> Tax | Income Tax on Retirement Plan $+ \text { Assets** = }$ | Total Transfer Taxes |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

Column (1) includes taxable assets, tax exempt assets, equity assets, and retirement plan assets. Column (2) is net of any liabilities.
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (6) assumes half the amount shown in column (5) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

# Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan Assets in Estate | $\begin{gathered} \text { (2) } \\ \text { Estate Tax } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { Assets } \end{gathered}$ | + | $\begin{gathered} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Income Tax } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { Assets* }^{*} \end{gathered}$ | (4) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets | (5) <br> Heirs After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (4) | (6) <br> Percent <br> Loss Due to Tax |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 212,313 | 0\% |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 247,613 | 0\% |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 286,142 | 0\% |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 328,160 | 0\% |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 373,945 | 0\% |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 423,799 | 0\% |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 478,047 | 0\% |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 537,038 | 0\% |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 601,146 | 0\% |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 670,779 | 0\% |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 746,370 | 0\% |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 828,389 | 0\% |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 917,341 | 0\% |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0\% |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0\% |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0\% |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0\% |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0\% |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0\% |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0\% |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0\% |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,785,395 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0\% |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,821,721 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,821,721 | 0\% |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,837,776 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0\% |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,837,776 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0\% |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,903,507 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,903,507 | 0\% |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,969,053 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,969,053 | 0\% |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,982,779 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 1,982,779 | 0\% |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,045,193 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,045,193 | 0\% |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,106,206 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,106,206 | 0\% |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,165,299 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,165,299 | 0\% |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,221,892 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,221,892 | 0\% |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,275,867 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,275,867 | 0\% |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,326,037 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,326,037 | 0\% |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,372,259 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,372,259 | 0\% |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,413,805 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,413,805 | 0\% |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,449,878 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,449,878 | 0\% |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,479,606 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,479,606 | 0\% |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,502,044 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,502,044 | 0\% |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,516,169 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 2,516,169 | 0\% |

Plan Asset
Initial Value
180,000
(2)

Estate Tax
on
Plan

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) |  | (3) | (4) |  | (5) (6) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Heirs |  |
|  |  |  |  | Estate Tax |  | Income Tax |  | Total Taxes | After Tax |  |
|  |  |  |  | on |  | on |  | Attributed to | Plan | Percent |
|  |  |  |  | Plan |  | Plan |  | Plan | Assets | Loss Due |
|  |  |  |  | Assets | + | Assets* | $=$ | Assets | (1) - (4) | to Tax |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 2,522,120 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,522,120 | 0\% |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 2,518,989 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,518,989 | 0\% |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 2,505,830 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,505,830 | 0\% |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 2,481,660 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,481,660 | 0\% |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 2,445,469 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,445,469 | 0\% |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 2,398,276 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,398,276 | 0\% |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 2,030,331 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 2,030,331 | 0\% |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 1,197,144 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 1,197,144 | 0\% |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 271,905 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 271,905 | 0\% |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

# Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income <br> Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) Heirs' After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,821,721 | 0 | 1,821,721 | 0 | 1,821,721 | 0 | 0 | 1,821,721 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 0 | 1,837,776 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 1,837,776 | 0 | 0 | 1,837,776 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,903,507 | 0 | 1,903,507 | 0 | 1,903,507 | 0 | 0 | 1,903,507 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,969,053 | 0 | 1,969,053 | 0 | 1,969,053 | 0 | 0 | 1,969,053 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,982,779 | 0 | 1,982,779 | 0 | 1,982,779 | 0 | 0 | 1,982,779 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,045,193 | 0 | 2,045,193 | 0 | 2,045,193 | 0 | 0 | 2,045,193 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,106,206 | 0 | 2,106,206 | 0 | 2,106,206 | 0 | 0 | 2,106,206 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,165,299 | 0 | 2,165,299 | 0 | 2,165,299 | 0 | 0 | 2,165,299 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,221,892 | 0 | 2,221,892 | 0 | 2,221,892 | 0 | 0 | 2,221,892 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,275,867 | 0 | 2,275,867 | 0 | 2,275,867 | 0 | 0 | 2,275,867 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,326,037 | 0 | 2,326,037 | 0 | 2,326,037 | 0 | 0 | 2,326,037 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,372,259 | 0 | 2,372,259 | 0 | 2,372,259 | 0 | 0 | 2,372,259 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,413,805 | 0 | 2,413,805 | 0 | 2,413,805 | 0 | 0 | 2,413,805 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,449,878 | 0 | 2,449,878 | 0 | 2,449,878 | 0 | 0 | 2,449,878 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,479,606 | 0 | 2,479,606 | 0 | 2,479,606 | 0 | 0 | 2,479,606 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,502,044 | 0 | 2,502,044 | 0 | 2,502,044 | 0 | 0 | 2,502,044 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,516,169 | 0 | 2,516,169 | 0 | 2,516,169 | 0 | 0 | 2,516,169 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2) $+(6)$ | (8) <br> Heirs' <br> After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 2,522,120 | 0 | 2,522,120 | 0 | 2,522,120 | 0 | 0 | 2,522,120 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 2,518,989 | 0 | 2,518,989 | 0 | 2,518,989 | 0 | 0 | 2,518,989 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 2,505,830 | 0 | 2,505,830 | 0 | 2,505,830 | 0 | 0 | 2,505,830 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 2,481,660 | 0 | 2,481,660 | 0 | 2,481,660 | 0 | 0 | 2,481,660 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 2,445,469 | 0 | 2,445,469 | 0 | 2,445,469 | 0 | 0 | 2,445,469 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 2,398,276 | 0 | 2,398,276 | 0 | 2,398,276 | 0 | 0 | 2,398,276 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 2,030,331 | 0 | 2,030,331 | 0 | 2,030,331 | 0 | 0 | 2,030,331 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 1,197,144 | 0 | 1,197,144 | 0 | 1,197,144 | 0 | 0 | 1,197,144 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 271,905 | 0 | 271,905 | 0 | 271,905 | 0 | 0 | 271,905 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Backup Reports for Strategy 2

Retirement Plan \#2 (Add IUL)

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan, Age 45
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) \$ | 500,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 250,000 |  |
|  | Equity Assets | 500,000 |  |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Assets | 180,000 |  |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  | 1,430,000 |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 500,000 |  |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |  |
|  | Art Collection | 100,000 |  |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(400,000)$ |  |
|  | Total Illiquid Assets |  | 600,000 |
| Other Assets: | Inside the Estate |  |  |
|  | Client's Proposed Life Insurance Death Benefit Proposed current cash value: \$16,614 | 2,500,000 |  |
|  | Total Other Assets Inside the Estate |  | 2,500,000 |
|  | Total Estate Assets Total Other Assets Outside the Estate |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,530,000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ |

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Special Distribution Schedule - thereafter, as needed Cash Flow Funding: Interest and Dividend Income First

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan, Age 45 \& Jennifer Callahan, Age 40

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: Pre-Retirement | 45.00\% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Retirement | 45.00\% |
| Life Expectancy: Joint | 48 Years |
| Tony Callahan | Age 92 |
| Jennifer Callahan | Age 87 |
| Taxable Account: | Taxable |
| Yield Assumption | 4.00\% |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Tax Exempt |
| Yield Assumption | 3.00\% |
| Equities: | Equity |
| Growth Rate | 6.50\% |
| Dividend Rate | 1.00\% |
| Retirement Plan Assets Tony Callahan: |  |
| Defined Contr. Yield Assumption | 7.50\% |

## Analysis of <br> After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

For: Tony Callahan
Jennifer Callahan

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph on the right illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

Withdrawal Order
1st. Taxable
2nd. Tax Exempt
3rd. Equities
4th. Retirement Plan Assets*

Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are sufficient to provide withdrawals to meet your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The graph below shows your remaining total Net Worth.

## Net Worth

(After Providing Required Cash Flow)


[^1]
## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Annual Cash Flow Required
Annual Cash Flow Provided

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1).
Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Annual Cash Flow Required |  |  |  | Annual Cash Flow Provided |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|  |  |  |  |  | After Tax | After Tax |  |  |
|  |  |  | After Tax |  | Cash Flow | Cash Flow | After Tax | Total |
|  |  |  | Spendable | Expected | from | from Taxable | Cash Flow | After Tax |
|  |  |  | Cash Flow | After Tax | Retirement | \& Tax Exempt | from Equity | Cash Flow |
|  | Age | Age | Required* | Cash Flow | + Plan Assets + | + Accounts + | Assets | Provided* |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 350,996 | 132,444 | 11,141 | 47,252 | 541,833 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 354,952 | 139,348 | 11,141 | 52,647 | 558,088 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 359,027 | 146,445 | 11,141 | 58,218 | 574,831 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 363,225 | 153,710 | 11,141 | 64,000 | 592,076 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 367,548 | 161,107 | 11,141 | 70,042 | 609,838 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 372,001 | 167,113 | 11,141 | 77,878 | 628,133 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 376,588 | 172,993 | 11,141 | 86,255 | 646,977 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 381,312 | 178,675 | 11,141 | 95,259 | 666,387 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 386,178 | 184,072 | 11,141 | 104,987 | 686,378 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 706,970 | 391,190 | 187,005 | 11,141 | 117,634 | 706,970 |

$\overline{15,155,160} \overline{8,450,510} \overline{2,896,121} \overline{909,188} \overline{2,899,341} \overline{15,155,160}$
*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1).
Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

| Year | Client | Spouse |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 |


| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | After Tax |  |  |
| After Tax Cash Flow for Living | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cash Flow for } \\ & \text { Private } \\ & \quad \text { Retirement } \\ & +\quad \text { Plan } \end{aligned}$ | After Tax Cash Flow for College <br> $+\quad$ Funding | After Tax |
|  |  |  | Spendable |
|  |  |  | Cash Flow |
| Expenses |  |  | Required |
| 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 42,213 | 42,213 |
| 0 | 0 | 44,324 | 44,324 |
| 0 | 0 | 93,080 | 93,080 |
| 0 | 0 | 97,734 | 97,734 |
| 0 | 0 | 51,310 | 51,310 |
| 0 | 0 | 53,876 | 53,876 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| 309,000 | 0 | 0 | 309,000 |
| 318,270 | 0 | 0 | 318,270 |
| 327,818 | 0 | 0 | 327,818 |
| 337,653 | 0 | 0 | 337,653 |
| 347,782 | 0 | 0 | 347,782 |
| 358,216 | 0 | 0 | 358,216 |
| 368,962 | 0 | 0 | 368,962 |
| 380,031 | 0 | 0 | 380,031 |
| 391,432 | 0 | 0 | 391,432 |
| 403,175 | 0 | 0 | 403,175 |
| 415,270 | 0 | 0 | 415,270 |
| 427,728 | 0 | 0 | 427,728 |
| 440,560 | 0 | 0 | 440,560 |
| 453,777 | 0 | 0 | 453,777 |
| 467,390 | 0 | 0 | 467,390 |
| 481,412 | 0 | 0 | 481,412 |
| 495,854 | 0 | 0 | 495,854 |
| 510,730 | 0 | 0 | 510,730 |
| 526,052 | 0 | 0 | 526,052 |
| 8,061,112 | 500,000 | 382,537 | 8,943,649 |

Column (1) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, 3.00\% thereafter.
Column (3) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Living Expenses | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Private Retirement $+\quad$ Plan | (3) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for College <br> + Funding | (4) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 0 | 0 | 541,833 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 0 | 0 | 558,088 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 0 | 0 | 574,831 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 0 | 0 | 592,076 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 0 | 0 | 609,838 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 0 | 0 | 628,133 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 0 | 0 | 646,977 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 0 | 0 | 666,387 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 0 | 0 | 686,378 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 706,970 | 0 | 0 | 706,970 |

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
$\overline{14,272,623} \overline{500,000} \overline{382,537} \overline{15,155,160}$

Column (1) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, 3.00\% thereafter.
Column (3) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Private Retirement $+\quad$ Plan | (3) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 110,853 | 110,853 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 114,882 | 114,882 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 38,648 | 119,032 | 157,680 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 39,807 | 123,306 | 163,113 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 41,001 | 127,709 | 168,710 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 42,232 | 132,244 | 174,476 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 43,498 | 136,914 | 180,412 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 89,804 | 141,725 | 231,529 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 92,499 | 146,681 | 239,180 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 95,274 | 151,784 | 247,058 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 98,132 | 157,041 | 255,173 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 101,076 | 162,456 | 263,532 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 104,108 | 168,033 | 272,141 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 107,231 | 173,778 | 281,009 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 110,448 | 179,694 | 290,142 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 113,762 | 185,789 | 299,551 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 117,174 | 192,066 | 309,240 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 120,690 | 198,531 | 319,221 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 124,310 | 205,191 | 329,501 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 128,040 | 212,050 | 340,090 |
|  |  |  | 1,607,734 | 3,139,759 | 4,747,493 |

Column (1) assumes 3.00\% inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Private Retirement Plan | (3) <br> Total Expected After Tax = Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 131,881 | 219,115 | 350,996 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 135,837 | 219,115 | 354,952 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 139,912 | 219,115 | 359,027 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 144,110 | 219,115 | 363,225 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 148,433 | 219,115 | 367,548 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 152,886 | 219,115 | 372,001 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 157,473 | 219,115 | 376,588 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 162,197 | 219,115 | 381,312 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 167,063 | 219,115 | 386,178 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 172,075 | 219,115 | 391,190 |

Column (1) assumes $3.00 \%$ inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Sources of Cash Flow

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## 50 Year Graphic Analysis



# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets <br> for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Retirement Plan
Assets
Cost Basis
0
Retirement Plan
Assets
Yield
$7.50 \%$

Retirement Plan Assets Initial Value 180,000

Pre-Retirement
Income Tax Rate
$45.00 \%$

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
Retirement
Income Tax Rate
$45.00 \%$

| Year | Client Age | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beginning } \\ & \text { of Year } \\ & \text { Plan Assets } \end{aligned}$ | Assumed Deposits | Required Minimum Distribution | Distribution from Retirement Plan Assets | Year End Retirement Plan Assets | After Tax Cash Flow from Retirement Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 180,000 | 17,500 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 212,313 | 18,025 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 247,613 | 18,566 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 286,142 | 19,123 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 328,160 | 19,696 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 373,945 | 20,287 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 423,799 | 20,896 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 478,047 | 21,523 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 537,038 | 22,168 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 601,146 | 22,834 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 670,779 | 23,519 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 746,370 | 24,224 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 828,389 | 24,951 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 917,341 | 25,699 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 1,013,768 | 26,470 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 1,118,256 | 27,264 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 1,231,434 | 28,082 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 1,353,980 | 28,925 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 1,486,623 | 29,793 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 1,630,147 | 30,686 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 17,913 | 1,900,043 | 9,852 |
| 22 | 66 | 1,900,043 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,042,546 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 2,042,546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195,737 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 2,195,737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,360,417 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 2,360,417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,537,448 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 2,537,448 | 0 | 92,608 | 92,608 | 2,628,203 | 50,934 |
| 27 | 71 | 2,628,203 | 0 | 99,177 | 99,177 | 2,718,703 | 54,547 |
| 28 | 72 | 2,718,703 | 0 | 106,199 | 106,199 | 2,808,442 | 58,409 |
| 29 | 73 | 2,808,442 | 0 | 113,702 | 113,702 | 2,896,846 | 62,536 |
| 30 | 74 | 2,896,846 | 0 | 121,716 | 121,716 | 2,983,265 | 66,944 |
| 31 | 75 | 2,983,265 | 0 | 130,274 | 130,274 | 3,066,965 | 71,651 |
| 32 | 76 | 3,066,965 | 0 | 139,408 | 139,408 | 3,147,124 | 76,674 |
| 33 | 77 | 3,147,124 | 0 | 148,449 | 148,449 | 3,223,576 | 81,647 |
| 34 | 78 | 3,223,576 | 0 | 158,797 | 158,797 | 3,294,637 | 87,338 |
| 35 | 79 | 3,294,637 | 0 | 168,956 | 168,956 | 3,360,107 | 92,926 |
| 36 | 80 | 3,360,107 | 0 | 179,685 | 179,685 | 3,418,954 | 98,827 |
| 37 | 81 | 3,418,954 | 0 | 191,003 | 191,003 | 3,470,047 | 105,052 |
| 38 | 82 | 3,470,047 | 0 | 202,927 | 202,927 | 3,512,154 | 111,610 |
| 39 | 83 | 3,512,154 | 0 | 215,470 | 215,470 | 3,543,935 | 118,509 |
| 40 | 84 | 3,543,935 | 0 | 228,641 | 228,641 | 3,563,941 | 125,753 |
|  |  |  | 470,231 | 2,297,012 | 2,314,925 |  | 1,273,209 |

Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Retirement Plan | Retirement Plan |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Assets |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis |
| 180,000 | 0 |

(1) (2)

Retirement Plan
Assets
Yield
$7.50 \%$
(3)

Required
Minimum Minimum
Distribution
Pre-Retirement
Income Tax Rate
$45.00 \%$
(4)

| Distribution from | Year End | Cash Flow from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirement | Retirement | Retirement |
| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| 240,807 | 3,572,369 | 132,444 |
| 253,360 | 3,567,935 | 139,348 |
| 266,264 | 3,549,296 | 146,445 |
| 279,472 | 3,515,061 | 153,710 |
| 292,922 | 3,463,799 | 161,107 |
| 303,842 | 3,396,954 | 167,113 |
| 314,533 | 3,313,603 | 172,993 |
| 324,863 | 3,212,896 | 178,675 |
| 334,677 | 3,094,085 | 184,072 |
| 340,009 | 2,960,632 | 187,005 |

Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Present lLicensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan


## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Year End Value of Retirement Plan Assets + | (2) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Assets | (3) <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Tax Exempt $+ \text { Assets }+$ | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Total Liquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 3,572,369 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 5,347,269 | 9,303,665 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 3,567,935 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 5,589,228 | 9,541,190 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,549,296 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 5,838,587 | 9,771,910 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,515,061 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 6,095,528 | 9,994,616 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,463,799 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 6,360,188 | 10,208,014 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 3,396,954 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 6,631,011 | 10,411,992 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 3,313,603 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 6,907,741 | 10,605,371 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 3,212,896 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 7,190,016 | 10,786,939 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 3,094,085 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 7,477,343 | 10,955,455 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 2,960,632 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 7,766,764 | 11,111,423 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Taxable Assets | Taxable | Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| 500,000 | $4.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |

Client Spouse

|  | Client | Spouse |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age | Age |
| 1 | 45 | 40 |


| (1) <br> Beginning <br> of Year <br> Balance <br> in Account |
| :---: |
| 500, |

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

|  | Taxable Assets Initial Value 500,000 |  | Taxable Yield 4.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Net <br> After Tax <br> Account <br> Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue + | (4) <br> After Tax Interest Earned | (5) <br> Year End <br> After Tax <br> Value of <br> $=$ Account |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |


|  | Taxable Assets Initial Value 500,000 |  | Taxable Yield 4.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Net <br> After Tax <br> Account <br> Withdrawal | (3) <br> Balance in Account $=$ to Accrue + | (4) <br> After Tax Interest Earned | (5) <br> Year End <br> After Tax <br> Value of <br> $=$ Account |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,880 | 127 | 5,753 | 127 | 5,880 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Assumes yield is subject to income tax.

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000 Client Spouse
Year Age Age
(1)
(2)

Beginning of Year $\frac{1}{1} \quad \frac{\text { Age }}{45} \quad \frac{\text { Age }}{40}$

| 1 | 45 | 40 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 46 | 41 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 |


|  | 47 | 42 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | 48 | 43 |

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 |

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000
Tax Exempt
Yield
$3.00 \%$
(1)
(3) Beginning of Year
(2)

Tax Exemp
Account $\underline{\text { in Account - Withdrawal }=\text { to Accrue }+, ~+~+~+~}$
(4)

| Tax Exempt <br> Interest <br> Earned | $c$ <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Account |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11,014 |  |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |
| 11,014 |  | 378,147 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Details of Equity Assets 

Equity Assets Detail Page: $1 \quad$ Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term $\quad{ }^{* *}$ Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Equity Assets

Equity Assets Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend | Pre-Retirement | Retirement | Composite Capital Gains | Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Tax Rate* | Assumption |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $30.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend | Pre-Retirement | Retirement | Composite Capital Gains | Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Tax Rate* | Assumption |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $30.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |



[^2]*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term
Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

# Summary of Illiquid Assets 

Illiquid Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

Client Spouse
$\frac{\text { Year }}{1} \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Client } \\ \text { Age }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Spouse } \\ \text { Age }\end{gathered} \begin{gathered}\text { Ag } \\ \end{gathered} \begin{gathered}(6.00 \% \\ \text { Growth)* }\end{gathered}$
1

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

Illiquid Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan (@4.75\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 387,716 | 387,716 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 374,836 | 374,836 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 361,330 | 361,330 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 347,169 | 347,169 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 332,320 | 332,320 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 316,751 | 316,751 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 300,425 | 300,425 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 283,307 | 283,307 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 265,358 | 265,358 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 246,538 | 246,538 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 226,804 | 226,804 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 206,112 | 206,112 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 184,415 | 184,415 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 161,665 | 161,665 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 137,810 | 137,810 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 112,798 | 112,798 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 86,571 | 86,571 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 59,070 | 59,070 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 30,235 | 30,235 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 |

Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan


Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Buy Replacement Residence

## Cash Flow Analysis

Below is an analysis of the cash flow resulting from the purchase of the replacement residence in year 21.

## Year 21

1,603,568 Proceeds from sale of principal residence 1,603,568

- 400,000 Cost basis of principal residence

1,203,568 Gain from sale of principal residence

- 500,000 Less excludable gain

703,568 Taxable gain from sale of residence 25.00\% Capital gains tax - 175,892 Mortgage balance payoff of principal residence

- 0

After tax cash flow from sale of principal residence 1,427,676 Cost of replacement residence - 600,000

Cash flow reinvested in equity account 827,676

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Retirement + Plan Assets + | (4) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Assets | $\begin{gathered} \text { (5) } \\ \text { Year End } \\ \text { Value of } \\ \text { Tax Exempt } \\ +\quad \text { Assets } \end{gathered}+$ | (6) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (7) <br> Year End Hypothetical $=$ Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 629,784 | 16,614 | 212,313 | 408,800 | 257,500 | 559,930 | 2,084,941 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 663,527 | 119,604 | 247,613 | 315,594 | 265,225 | 624,769 | 2,236,332 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 701,358 | 229,670 | 286,142 | 220,337 | 273,182 | 694,416 | 2,405,105 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 743,419 | 347,426 | 328,160 | 122,984 | 281,377 | 768,853 | 2,592,219 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 789,868 | 473,430 | 373,945 | 23,490 | 289,818 | 848,129 | 2,798,680 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 840,876 | 506,670 | 423,799 | 24,007 | 298,513 | 932,347 | 3,026,212 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 896,630 | 542,316 | 478,047 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,021,658 | 3,270,654 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 957,333 | 580,679 | 537,038 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,080,867 | 3,487,920 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 1,023,205 | 622,054 | 601,146 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,141,216 | 3,719,624 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 1,094,484 | 666,811 | 670,779 | 16,630 | 307,468 | 1,159,676 | 3,915,848 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 1,171,426 | 722,355 | 746,370 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,177,863 | 4,130,530 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,254,308 | 774,064 | 828,389 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,235,656 | 4,404,933 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,343,427 | 829,418 | 917,341 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,293,910 | 4,696,612 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,439,101 | 888,678 | 1,013,768 | 5,159 | 316,692 | 1,403,998 | 5,067,396 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,541,673 | 952,132 | 1,118,256 | 5,273 | 326,193 | 1,520,367 | 5,463,894 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,651,508 | 1,020,013 | 1,231,434 | 5,389 | 335,979 | 1,643,329 | 5,887,652 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,768,998 | 1,092,664 | 1,353,980 | 5,508 | 346,058 | 1,773,224 | 6,340,432 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,894,566 | 1,170,445 | 1,486,623 | 5,629 | 356,440 | 1,910,419 | 6,824,122 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 2,028,655 | 1,253,748 | 1,630,147 | 5,753 | 367,133 | 2,055,302 | 7,340,738 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 2,171,747 | 1,343,013 | 1,785,395 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 2,208,289 | 7,892,471 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,210,869 | 1,301,122 | 1,900,043 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,033,930 | 7,829,991 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,256,845 | 1,258,581 | 2,042,546 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,011,570 | 7,953,569 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,306,288 | 1,215,642 | 2,195,737 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,022,034 | 8,123,728 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,359,388 | 1,172,618 | 2,360,417 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,026,563 | 8,303,013 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,416,354 | 1,129,928 | 2,537,448 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,025,207 | 8,492,964 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,477,411 | 1,088,092 | 2,628,203 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,074,305 | 8,652,038 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,542,801 | 1,047,871 | 2,718,703 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,124,474 | 8,817,876 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,612,788 | 1,010,103 | 2,808,442 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,226,002 | 9,041,362 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 1,687,652 | 975,835 | 2,896,846 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,333,671 | 9,278,031 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 1,767,702 | 945,030 | 2,983,265 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,448,110 | 9,528,134 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 1,853,261 | 917,930 | 3,066,965 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,569,981 | 9,792,164 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 1,944,687 | 894,503 | 3,147,124 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,699,982 | 10,070,323 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,042,355 | 875,378 | 3,223,576 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,838,425 | 10,363,761 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,146,681 | 861,232 | 3,294,637 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 3,986,481 | 10,673,058 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,258,100 | 852,793 | 3,360,107 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 4,144,465 | 10,999,492 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,377,090 | 850,844 | 3,418,954 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 4,313,163 | 11,344,078 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,504,155 | 856,284 | 3,470,047 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 4,493,407 | 11,707,920 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,639,845 | 870,028 | 3,512,154 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 4,686,079 | 12,092,133 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,784,748 | 893,046 | 3,543,935 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 4,892,114 | 12,497,870 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,939,496 | 926,342 | 3,563,941 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 5,112,497 | 12,926,303 |

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(2)

Year End
Y (3)
(3) Life Insurance $+$
(4)

Year End
(5)

Year End Value of Tax Exempt $+$ +

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

|  | Client |  | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid | (2) <br> Year End <br> Value of Life Insurance | (3) <br> Year End <br> Value of Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Age | Age | Assets | Assets | + Plan Assets |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 3,104,768 | 880,252 | 3,572,369 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 3,281,292 | 839,559 | 3,567,935 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,469,855 | 804,487 | 3,549,296 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,671,298 | 775,148 | 3,515,061 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,886,527 | 751,504 | 3,463,799 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 4,116,512 | 733,281 | 3,396,954 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 4,362,299 | 730,172 | 3,313,603 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 4,625,010 | 746,730 | 3,212,896 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 4,905,848 | 789,010 | 3,094,085 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,206,110 | 864,985 | 2,960,632 |


| (4) |
| :--- |
| Year End |
| Value of |
| Taxable |
| Assets |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |
| 5,880 |


| (5) <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Tax Exempt <br> Assets <br> + <br> $+$ |
| :---: |$+$

(6)

Year End
Value of

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan


#### Abstract

(7)


|  | Year End Hypothetical Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: |
| 26 | 13,288,685 |
| 28 | 13,662,041 |
| 87 | 14,046,252 |
| 28 | 14,441,062 |
| 88 | 14,846,045 |
| 11 | 15,261,785 |
| 41 | 15,697,842 |
| 16 | 16,158,679 |
| 43 | 16,650,313 |
| 64 | 17,182,518 |

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Hypothetical Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
50 Year Graphic Analysis


Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Estate | Total Transfer | Net Estate | Year End Total Assets Outside | Year End Wealth Transferred | Portion of Column (5) Subject to |
|  | Age | Age | Assets* | Taxes | $=$ to Heirs | + the Estate | to Heirs | Income Tax* |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,568,327 | 0 | 4,568,327 | 0 | 4,568,327 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,616,728 | 0 | 4,616,728 | 0 | 4,616,728 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 4,675,435 | 0 | 4,675,435 | 0 | 4,675,435 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 4,744,793 | 0 | 4,744,793 | 0 | 4,744,793 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 4,825,250 | 0 | 4,825,250 | 0 | 4,825,250 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,019,542 | 0 | 5,019,542 | 0 | 5,019,542 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,228,338 | 0 | 5,228,338 | 0 | 5,228,338 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 5,407,241 | 0 | 5,407,241 | 0 | 5,407,241 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 5,597,570 | 0 | 5,597,570 | 0 | 5,597,570 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 5,749,037 | 0 | 5,749,037 | 0 | 5,749,037 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 5,908,175 | 0 | 5,908,175 |  | 5,908,175 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,130,869 | 0 | 6,130,869 | 0 | 6,130,869 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 6,367,194 | 0 | 6,367,194 | 0 | 6,367,194 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 6,678,718 | 0 | 6,678,718 | 0 | 6,678,718 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,011,762 | 0 | 7,011,762 | 0 | 7,011,762 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 7,367,639 | 0 | 7,367,639 | 0 | 7,367,639 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 7,747,768 | 0 | 7,747,768 | 0 | 7,747,768 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 8,153,677 | 0 | 8,153,677 | 0 | 8,153,677 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 8,586,990 | 0 | 8,586,990 | 0 | 8,586,990 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 9,049,458 | 0 | 9,049,458 | 0 | 9,049,458 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 8,912,473 | 0 | 8,912,473 | 0 | 8,912,473 | 1,900,043 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 8,952,146 | 0 | 8,952,146 | 0 | 8,952,146 | 2,042,546 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 9,028,119 | 0 | 9,028,119 | 0 | 9,028,119 | 2,195,737 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 9,101,958 | 0 | 9,101,958 | 0 | 9,101,958 | 2,360,417 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 9,174,082 | 0 | 9,174,082 | 0 | 9,174,082 | 2,537,448 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 9,201,689 | 0 | 9,201,689 | 0 | 9,201,689 | 2,628,203 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 9,220,875 | 0 | 9,220,875 | 0 | 9,220,875 | 2,718,703 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 9,290,017 | 0 | 9,290,017 | 0 | 9,290,017 | 2,808,442 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 9,497,881 | 0 | 9,497,881 | 0 | 9,497,881 | 2,896,846 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 9,713,262 | 0 | 9,713,262 | 0 | 9,713,262 | 2,983,265 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 9,935,537 | 0 | 9,935,537 | 0 | 9,935,537 | 3,066,965 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 10,225,928 | 0 | 10,225,928 | 0 | 10,225,928 | 3,147,124 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 10,532,775 | 0 | 10,532,775 | 0 | 10,532,775 | 3,223,576 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 10,856,750 | 0 | 10,856,750 | 0 | 10,856,750 | 3,294,637 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 11,199,228 | 0 | 11,199,228 | 0 | 11,199,228 | 3,360,107 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 11,561,325 | 0 | 11,561,325 | 0 | 11,561,325 | 3,418,954 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 11,944,258 | 0 | 11,944,258 | 0 | 11,944,258 | 3,470,047 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 12,349,257 | 0 | 12,349,257 | 0 | 12,349,257 | 3,512,154 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 12,777,598 | 0 | 12,777,598 | 0 | 12,777,598 | 3,543,935 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 13,230,582 | 0 | 13,230,582 | 0 | 13,230,582 | 3,563,941 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## (6)

 lumn (5) Subject to Income Tax**3,567,935
3,515,061
3,463,799
96,954

3,094,085
*Net of cash flow provided
**See column (5) on the Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Summary at Life Expectancy (Year 48)

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 16,475,667$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 16,475,667$ |

## Distribution of Assets

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Summary Analysis at Ages 94/89

## Estate Distribution


*Due to the illustrated results of "stretch-out" tax planning, the Heirs $\$ 17,304,145$ includes retirement plan assets of $\$ 2,960,632$ on which income tax is still due. (The $\$ 2,960,632$ is represented by the checkered section.)

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Summary Analysis

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Cumulative Spendable Cash Flow


*Due to the illustrated results of "stretch-out" tax planning, the Heirs $\$ 17,304,145$ includes retirement plan assets of $\$ 2,960,632$ on which income tax is still due. (The $\$ 2,960,632$ is represented by the checkered section.)

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Estate Assets Details

Estate Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Liquid Assets* | (2) <br> Net Illiquid <br> + Assets** | (3) Client's Proposed Life Insurance Death + Benefit | (4) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 1,438,543 | 629,784 | 2,500,000 | 4,568,327 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 1,453,201 | 663,527 | 2,500,000 | 4,616,728 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 1,474,077 | 701,358 | 2,500,000 | 4,675,435 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 1,501,374 | 743,419 | 2,500,000 | 4,744,793 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 1,535,382 | 789,868 | 2,500,000 | 4,825,250 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 1,678,666 | 840,876 | 2,500,000 | 5,019,542 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 1,831,708 | 896,630 | 2,500,000 | 5,228,338 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 1,949,908 | 957,333 | 2,500,000 | 5,407,241 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 2,074,365 | 1,023,205 | 2,500,000 | 5,597,570 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 2,154,553 | 1,094,484 | 2,500,000 | 5,749,037 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 2,236,749 | 1,171,426 | 2,500,000 | 5,908,175 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 2,376,561 | 1,254,308 | 2,500,000 | 6,130,869 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 2,523,767 | 1,343,427 | 2,500,000 | 6,367,194 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 2,739,617 | 1,439,101 | 2,500,000 | 6,678,718 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 2,970,089 | 1,541,673 | 2,500,000 | 7,011,762 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 3,216,131 | 1,651,508 | 2,500,000 | 7,367,639 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 3,478,770 | 1,768,998 | 2,500,000 | 7,747,768 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 3,759,111 | 1,894,566 | 2,500,000 | 8,153,677 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 4,058,335 | 2,028,655 | 2,500,000 | 8,586,990 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 4,377,711 | 2,171,747 | 2,500,000 | 9,049,458 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 5,318,000 | 1,210,869 | 2,383,604 | 8,912,473 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 5,438,143 | 1,256,845 | 2,257,158 | 8,952,146 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 5,601,798 | 1,306,288 | 2,120,033 | 9,028,119 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 5,771,007 | 1,359,388 | 1,971,563 | 9,101,958 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 5,946,682 | 1,416,354 | 1,811,046 | 9,174,082 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 6,086,535 | 1,477,411 | 1,637,743 | 9,201,689 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 6,227,204 | 1,542,801 | 1,450,870 | 9,220,875 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 6,418,471 | 1,612,788 | 1,258,758 | 9,290,017 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 6,614,544 | 1,687,652 | 1,195,685 | 9,497,881 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 6,815,402 | 1,767,702 | 1,130,158 | 9,713,262 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 7,020,973 | 1,853,261 | 1,061,303 | 9,935,537 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 7,231,133 | 1,944,687 | 1,050,108 | 10,225,928 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 7,446,028 | 2,042,355 | 1,044,392 | 10,532,775 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 7,665,145 | 2,146,681 | 1,044,924 | 10,856,750 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 7,888,599 | 2,258,100 | 1,052,529 | 11,199,228 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 8,116,144 | 2,377,090 | 1,068,091 | 11,561,325 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 8,347,481 | 2,504,155 | 1,092,622 | 11,944,258 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 8,582,260 | 2,639,845 | 1,127,152 | 12,349,257 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 8,820,076 | 2,784,748 | 1,172,774 | 12,777,598 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 9,060,465 | 2,939,496 | 1,230,621 | 13,230,582 |

(2)

Assets**

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Estate Assets Details

Estate Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*Including taxable assets, tax exempt assets, equity assets, and retirement plan assets.
**Net of any liabilities.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Total Estate Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Estate <br> Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan <br> + Assets** $=$ | (6) <br> Total Transfer Taxes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,568,327 | 4,568,327 | 10,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,616,728 | 4,616,728 | 10,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 4,675,435 | 4,675,435 | 11,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 4,744,793 | 4,744,793 | 11,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 4,825,250 | 4,825,250 | 11,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,019,542 | 5,019,542 | 12,020,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,228,338 | 5,228,338 | 12,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 5,407,241 | 5,407,241 | 12,760,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 5,597,570 | 5,597,570 | 13,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 5,749,037 | 5,749,037 | 13,540,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 5,908,175 | 5,908,175 | 13,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,130,869 | 6,130,869 | 14,360,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 6,367,194 | 6,367,194 | 14,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 6,678,718 | 6,678,718 | 15,240,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,011,762 | 7,011,762 | 15,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 7,367,639 | 7,367,639 | 16,160,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 7,747,768 | 7,747,768 | 16,640,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 8,153,677 | 8,153,677 | 17,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 8,586,990 | 8,586,990 | 17,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 9,049,458 | 9,049,458 | 18,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 8,912,473 | 8,912,473 | 18,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 8,952,146 | 8,952,146 | 19,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 9,028,119 | 9,028,119 | 19,880,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 9,101,958 | 9,101,958 | 20,480,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 9,174,082 | 9,174,082 | 21,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 9,201,689 | 9,201,689 | 21,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 9,220,875 | 9,220,875 | 22,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 9,290,017 | 9,290,017 | 23,040,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 9,497,881 | 9,497,881 | 23,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 9,713,262 | 9,713,262 | 24,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 9,935,537 | 9,935,537 | 25,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 10,225,928 | 10,225,928 | 25,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 10,532,775 | 10,532,775 | 26,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 10,856,750 | 10,856,750 | 27,520,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 11,199,228 | 11,199,228 | 28,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 11,561,325 | 11,561,325 | 29,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 11,944,258 | 11,944,258 | 30,060,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 12,349,257 | 12,349,257 | 30,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 12,777,598 | 12,777,598 | 31,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 13,230,582 | 13,230,582 | 32,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
${ }^{* *}$ Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

# Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan Assets in Estate | (2) Estate Tax on Plan Assets | $\begin{gathered} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Income Tax } \\ \text { on } \\ +\quad \text { Plan } \\ +\quad \text { Assets* } \end{gathered}$ | (4) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets | (5) Heirs After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (4) | $\begin{gathered} \text { (6) } \\ \text { Percent } \\ \text { Loss Due } \\ \text { to Tax } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 | 0\% |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 | 0\% |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 | 0\% |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 | 0\% |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 | 0\% |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 | 0\% |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 | 0\% |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 | 0\% |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 | 0\% |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 | 0\% |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 | 0\% |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 | 0\% |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 | 0\% |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0\% |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0\% |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0\% |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0\% |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0\% |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0\% |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0\% |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,900,043 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,900,043 | 0\% |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 2,042,546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,042,546 | 0\% |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 2,195,737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,195,737 | 0\% |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 2,360,417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,360,417 | 0\% |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 2,537,448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,537,448 | 0\% |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 2,628,203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,628,203 | 0\% |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 2,718,703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,718,703 | 0\% |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 2,808,442 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,808,442 | 0\% |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,896,846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,896,846 | 0\% |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,983,265 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,983,265 | 0\% |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 3,066,965 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,066,965 | 0\% |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 3,147,124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,147,124 | 0\% |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 3,223,576 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,223,576 | 0\% |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 3,294,637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,294,637 | 0\% |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 3,360,107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,360,107 | 0\% |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 3,418,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,418,954 | 0\% |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 3,470,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,470,047 | 0\% |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 3,512,154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,512,154 | 0\% |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 3,543,935 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,543,935 | 0\% |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 3,563,941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,563,941 | 0\% |

Plan Asset
Initial Value
180,000
(2)

Estate Tax
on
Plan

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

# Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) <br> Heirs' <br> After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,900,043 | 0 | 1,900,043 | 0 | 1,900,043 | 0 | 0 | 1,900,043 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 2,042,546 | 0 | 2,042,546 | 0 | 2,042,546 | 0 | 0 | 2,042,546 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 2,195,737 | 0 | 2,195,737 | 0 | 2,195,737 | 0 | 0 | 2,195,737 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 2,360,417 | 0 | 2,360,417 | 0 | 2,360,417 | 0 | 0 | 2,360,417 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 2,537,448 | 0 | 2,537,448 | 0 | 2,537,448 | 0 | 0 | 2,537,448 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 2,628,203 | 0 | 2,628,203 | 0 | 2,628,203 | 0 | 0 | 2,628,203 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 2,718,703 | 0 | 2,718,703 | 0 | 2,718,703 | 0 | 0 | 2,718,703 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 2,808,442 | 0 | 2,808,442 | 0 | 2,808,442 | 0 | 0 | 2,808,442 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,896,846 | 0 | 2,896,846 | 0 | 2,896,846 | 0 | 0 | 2,896,846 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,983,265 | 0 | 2,983,265 | 0 | 2,983,265 | 0 | 0 | 2,983,265 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 3,066,965 | 0 | 3,066,965 | 0 | 3,066,965 | 0 | 0 | 3,066,965 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 3,147,124 | 0 | 3,147,124 | 0 | 3,147,124 | 0 | 0 | 3,147,124 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 3,223,576 | 0 | 3,223,576 | 0 | 3,223,576 | 0 | 0 | 3,223,576 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 3,294,637 | 0 | 3,294,637 | 0 | 3,294,637 | 0 | 0 | 3,294,637 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 3,360,107 | 0 | 3,360,107 | 0 | 3,360,107 | 0 | 0 | 3,360,107 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 3,418,954 | 0 | 3,418,954 | 0 | 3,418,954 | 0 | 0 | 3,418,954 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 3,470,047 | 0 | 3,470,047 | 0 | 3,470,047 | 0 | 0 | 3,470,047 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 3,512,154 | 0 | 3,512,154 | 0 | 3,512,154 | 0 | 0 | 3,512,154 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 3,543,935 | 0 | 3,543,935 | 0 | 3,543,935 | 0 | 0 | 3,543,935 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 3,563,941 | 0 | 3,563,941 | 0 | 3,563,941 | 0 | 0 | 3,563,941 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Client } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | Spouse <br> Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets <br> in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2) $+(6)$ | (8) <br> Heirs' <br> After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 3,572,369 | 0 | 3,572,369 | 0 | 3,572,369 | 0 | 0 | 3,572,369 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 3,567,935 | 0 | 3,567,935 | 0 | 3,567,935 | 0 | 0 | 3,567,935 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,549,296 | 0 | 3,549,296 | 0 | 3,549,296 | 0 | 0 | 3,549,296 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,515,061 | 0 | 3,515,061 | 0 | 3,515,061 | 0 | 0 | 3,515,061 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,463,799 | 0 | 3,463,799 | 0 | 3,463,799 | 0 | 0 | 3,463,799 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 3,396,954 | 0 | 3,396,954 | 0 | 3,396,954 | 0 | 0 | 3,396,954 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 3,313,603 | 0 | 3,313,603 | 0 | 3,313,603 | 0 | 0 | 3,313,603 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 3,212,896 | 0 | 3,212,896 | 0 | 3,212,896 | 0 | 0 | 3,212,896 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 3,094,085 | 0 | 3,094,085 | 0 | 3,094,085 | 0 | 0 | 3,094,085 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 2,960,632 | 0 | 2,960,632 | 0 | 2,960,632 | 0 | 0 | 2,960,632 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Backup Reports for Strategy 3a

## Retirement Plan \#3a (IUL) - More Cash Flow

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan, Age 45
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) \$ | 500,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 250,000 |  |
|  | Equity Assets | 500,000 |  |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Assets | 180,000 |  |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  | 1,430,000 |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 500,000 |  |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |  |
|  | Art Collection | 100,000 |  |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(400,000)$ |  |
|  | Total Illiquid Assets |  | 600,000 |
| Other Assets: | Inside the Estate |  |  |
|  | Client's Proposed Life Insurance Death Benefit Proposed current cash value: \$16,614 | 2,500,000 |  |
|  | Total Other Assets Inside the Estate |  | 2,500,000 |
|  | Total Estate Assets Total Other Assets Outside the Estate |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,530,000 \\ 0 \end{array}$ |

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Special Distribution Schedule - thereafter, as needed Cash Flow Funding: Interest and Dividend Income First

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan, Age 45 \& Jennifer Callahan, Age 40

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Callahan <br> Jennifer Callahan | $45.00 \%$ |
|  |  | 48 Years <br> Age 92 |
| Taxable Account: | Age 87 |  |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Yield Assumption | Taxable |
| Equities: | $4.00 \%$ |  |

## Analysis of <br> After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

For: Tony Callahan
Jennifer Callahan

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph on the right illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

Withdrawal Order
1st. Taxable
2nd. Tax Exempt
3rd. Equities
4th. Retirement Plan Assets*

Comparison of Annual Cash Flow (Required vs. Provided)


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are sufficient to provide withdrawals to meet your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The graph below shows your remaining total Net Worth.

## Net Worth

(After Providing Required Cash Flow)


[^3]
## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Annual Cash Flow Required
Annual Cash Flow Provided

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1).
Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Annual Cash Flow Required |  |  |  | Annual Cash Flow Provided |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|  |  |  |  |  | After Tax | After Tax |  |  |
|  |  |  | After Tax |  | Cash Flow | Cash Flow | After Tax | Total |
|  |  |  | Spendable | Expected | from | from Taxable | Cash Flow | After Tax |
|  |  |  | Cash Flow | After Tax | Retirement | \& Tax Exempt | from Equity | Cash Flow |
|  | Age | Age | Required* | Cash Flow | + Plan Assets + | + Accounts + | Assets | Provided* |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 686,322 | 350,996 | 92,591 | 0 | 242,735 | 686,322 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 706,912 | 354,952 | 97,418 | 0 | 254,542 | 706,912 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 728,119 | 359,027 | 102,380 | 0 | 266,712 | 728,119 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 749,963 | 363,225 | 107,458 | 0 | 279,280 | 749,963 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 772,462 | 367,548 | 112,630 | 0 | 292,284 | 772,462 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 795,635 | 372,001 | 116,829 | 0 | 306,805 | 795,635 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 819,504 | 376,588 | 120,940 | 0 | 321,976 | 819,504 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 844,090 | 381,312 | 124,912 | 0 | 337,866 | 844,090 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 869,412 | 386,178 | 480,748 | 0 | 2,486 | 869,412 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 895,495 | 391,190 | 504,305 | 0 | 0 | 895,495 |

$\overline{18,961,194} \overline{3,450,510} \overline{3,129,554} \overline{1,105,530} \overline{6,275,600} \overline{18,961,194}$
*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (6) must equal column (1).
Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Column (5): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Living Expenses | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Private Retirement $+\quad$ Plan | (3) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Additional Spendable Cash | (4) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for College <br> $+\quad$ Funding | (5) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,213 | 42,213 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,324 | 44,324 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93,080 | 93,080 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,734 | 97,734 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,310 | 51,310 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,876 | 53,876 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 380,000 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 0 | 82,400 | 0 | 391,400 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 0 | 84,872 | 0 | 403,142 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 0 | 87,418 | 0 | 415,236 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 0 | 90,041 | 0 | 427,694 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 0 | 92,742 | 0 | 440,524 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 0 | 95,524 | 0 | 453,740 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 0 | 98,390 | 0 | 467,352 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 0 | 101,342 | 0 | 481,373 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 0 | 104,382 | 0 | 495,814 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 0 | 107,513 | 0 | 510,688 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 0 | 110,739 | 0 | 526,009 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 0 | 114,061 | 0 | 541,789 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 0 | 117,483 | 0 | 558,043 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 0 | 121,007 | 0 | 574,784 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 0 | 124,637 | 0 | 592,027 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 0 | 128,377 | 0 | 609,789 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 0 | 132,228 | 0 | 628,082 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 0 | 136,195 | 0 | 646,925 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 0 | 140,280 | 0 | 666,332 |
|  |  |  | 8,061,112 | 500,000 | 2,149,631 | 382,537 | 11,093,280 |

Column (1) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (3) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (4) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

$\overline{500,000} \overline{3,806,034} \overline{382,537} \overline{18,961,194}$

Column (1) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (3) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, 3.00\% thereafter.
Column (4) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Private Retirement $+\quad$ Plan | (3) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 110,853 | 110,853 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 114,882 | 114,882 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 38,648 | 119,032 | 157,680 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 39,807 | 123,306 | 163,113 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 41,001 | 127,709 | 168,710 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 42,232 | 132,244 | 174,476 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 43,498 | 136,914 | 180,412 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 89,804 | 141,725 | 231,529 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 92,499 | 146,681 | 239,180 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 95,274 | 151,784 | 247,058 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 98,132 | 157,041 | 255,173 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 101,076 | 162,456 | 263,532 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 104,108 | 168,033 | 272,141 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 107,231 | 173,778 | 281,009 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 110,448 | 179,694 | 290,142 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 113,762 | 185,789 | 299,551 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 117,174 | 192,066 | 309,240 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 120,690 | 198,531 | 319,221 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 124,310 | 205,191 | 329,501 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 128,040 | 212,050 | 340,090 |
|  |  |  | 1,607,734 | 3,139,759 | 4,747,493 |

Column (1) assumes 3.00\% inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Private Retirement $+\quad$ Plan | (3) <br> Total Expected After Tax = Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 131,881 | 219,115 | 350,996 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 135,837 | 219,115 | 354,952 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 139,912 | 219,115 | 359,027 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 144,110 | 219,115 | 363,225 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 148,433 | 219,115 | 367,548 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 152,886 | 219,115 | 372,001 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 157,473 | 219,115 | 376,588 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 162,197 | 219,115 | 381,312 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 167,063 | 219,115 | 386,178 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 172,075 | 219,115 | 391,190 |

Column (1) assumes $3.00 \%$ inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Sources of Cash Flow

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## 50 Year Graphic Analysis



# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Retirement Plan
Assets
Initial Value
180,000
Retirement Plan
Assets
Cost Basis
0


(1)

Client $\stackrel{\star}{\succ}$ $\rightarrow-$ $\square$
 NM 4
5
6
7
8

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Retirement Plan | Retirement Plan |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Assets |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis |
| 180,000 | 0 |

(1) (2)

Retirement Plan
Assets
Yield
$7.50 \%$
(3)

Required
Minimum
Distribution
Pre-Retirement
Income Tax Rate
$45.00 \%$
(4)


Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Presented By. [Licensed user's name appears here]


## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Taxable Assets | Taxable | Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| 500,000 | $4.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*Assumes yield is subject to income tax.

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]



For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

[^4]
## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value
(1) Client Spouse
Year Age Age

250,000

Tax Exempt
Yield
$3.00 \%$
(3)

Balance in
Tax Exempt
Account - Withdrawal

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Tax Exempt Assets | Tax Exempt |
| :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield |
| 250,000 | $3.00 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 |

(1)

Beginning
(2)
of Year
Balance
in Account

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Details of Equity Assets 

Equity Assets Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term $\quad{ }^{* *}$ Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Equity Assets

Equity Assets Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend | Pre-Retirement | Retirement | Composite Capital Gains | Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Tax Rate* | Assumption |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $30.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term Column (2) includes proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets. gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |


| Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: |
| Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |


| Composite Capital Gains | Turnover <br> Assumption |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tax Rate* | $25.00 \%$ |

(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
$\begin{array}{crr}\begin{array}{c}\text { After Tax } \\ \text { Reinvested } \\ \text { Dividends }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Asset Value } \\ \text { Before } \\ \text { Turnover }\end{array} \\ & & \begin{array}{c}1,862,036 \\ 0\end{array} \\ 0 & 1,679,311 \\ 0 & & 1,472,576 \\ 0 & & 1,240,035 \\ 0 & & 979,747 \\ 0 & & 388,442 \\ 0 & & 2,643 \\ 0 & & 0 \\ 0 & & 0\end{array}$
(7)

| Adjusted <br> Cost Basis |
| ---: |
| $1,462,384$ |
| $1,318,839$ |
| $1,156,456$ |
| 973,819 |
| 769,402 |
| 540,633 |
| 285,567 |
| 2,087 |
| 0 |
| 0 |

(8)

| Sale of <br> Equities <br> Caused by <br> Turnover |
| :---: |
| 465,509 |
| 419,828 |
| 368,144 |
| 310,009 |
| 244,937 |
| 172,111 |
| 90,911 |
| 664 |
| 0 |
| 0 |

(9)
(10)

| Cost Basis Used by Turnover | After Tax Reinvested Turnover | Value of Asset After Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 365,596 | 435,535 | 1,832,062 |
| 329,710 | 392,792 | 1,652,275 |
| 289,114 | 344,435 | 1,448,867 |
| 243,455 | 290,043 | 1,220,069 |
| 192,350 | 229,161 | 963,971 |
| 135,158 | 161,025 | 677,357 |
| 71,392 | 85,055 | 357,787 |
| 522 | 621 | 2,614 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

# Summary of Illiquid Assets 

Illiquid Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

Principa Principal
Residence
$(3)$
Personal
Property
$(-5.00 \%$ $\frac{\text { Growth) }}{380,000}+$

| 1 | 45 | 40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 46 | 41 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 |


| 10 | 54 | 49 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | 55 | 50 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 |


| 11 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 55 | 50 |
| 13 | 56 | 51 |
| 14 | 57 | 51 |
| 15 | 58 | 52 |
| 16 | 59 | 53 |
|  | 60 | 54 |


| 15 | 59 | 54 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | 60 | 55 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 |


| 17 | 61 | 56 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 18 | 62 | 57 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 |


| 21 | 65 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 22 | 66 | 61 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 23 | 67 | 62 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 |


| 31 | 75 | 70 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 32 | 76 | 71 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 |

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

Illiquid Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@ 4.75\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 387,716 | 387,716 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 374,836 | 374,836 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 361,330 | 361,330 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 347,169 | 347,169 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 332,320 | 332,320 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 316,751 | 316,751 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 300,425 | 300,425 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 283,307 | 283,307 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 265,358 | 265,358 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 246,538 | 246,538 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 226,804 | 226,804 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 206,112 | 206,112 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 184,415 | 184,415 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 161,665 | 161,665 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 137,810 | 137,810 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 112,798 | 112,798 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 86,571 | 86,571 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 59,070 | 59,070 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 30,235 | 30,235 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 |

Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan


Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Buy Replacement Residence

## Cash Flow Analysis

Below is an analysis of the cash flow resulting from the purchase of the replacement residence in year 21.

## Year 21

1,603,568 Proceeds from sale of principal residence 1,603,568

- 400,000 Cost basis of principal residence

1,203,568 Gain from sale of principal residence

- 500,000 Less excludable gain

703,568 Taxable gain from sale of residence 25.00\% Capital gains tax - 175,892 Mortgage balance payoff of principal residence

- 0

After tax cash flow from sale of principal residence 1,427,676 Cost of replacement residence - 600,000

Cash flow reinvested in equity account 827,676

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Year End Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance + Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Retirement <br> + Plan Assets + | (4) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets + | (6) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (7) <br> Year End Hypothetical = Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 629,784 | 16,614 | 212,313 | 408,800 | 257,500 | 559,930 | 2,084,941 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 663,527 | 119,604 | 247,613 | 315,594 | 265,225 | 624,769 | 2,236,332 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 701,358 | 229,670 | 286,142 | 220,337 | 273,182 | 694,416 | 2,405,105 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 743,419 | 347,426 | 328,160 | 122,984 | 281,377 | 768,853 | 2,592,219 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 789,868 | 473,430 | 373,945 | 23,490 | 289,818 | 848,129 | 2,798,680 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 840,876 | 506,670 | 423,799 | 24,007 | 298,513 | 932,347 | 3,026,212 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 896,630 | 542,316 | 478,047 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,021,658 | 3,270,654 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 957,333 | 580,679 | 537,038 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,080,867 | 3,487,920 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 1,023,205 | 622,054 | 601,146 | 24,535 | 307,468 | 1,141,216 | 3,719,624 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 1,094,484 | 666,811 | 670,779 | 16,630 | 307,468 | 1,159,676 | 3,915,848 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 1,171,426 | 722,355 | 746,370 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,177,863 | 4,130,530 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,254,308 | 774,064 | 828,389 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,235,656 | 4,404,933 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,343,427 | 829,418 | 917,341 | 5,048 | 307,468 | 1,293,910 | 4,696,612 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,439,101 | 888,678 | 1,013,768 | 5,159 | 316,692 | 1,403,998 | 5,067,396 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,541,673 | 952,132 | 1,118,256 | 5,273 | 326,193 | 1,520,367 | 5,463,894 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,651,508 | 1,020,013 | 1,231,434 | 5,389 | 335,979 | 1,643,329 | 5,887,652 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,768,998 | 1,092,664 | 1,353,980 | 5,508 | 346,058 | 1,773,224 | 6,340,432 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,894,566 | 1,170,445 | 1,486,623 | 5,629 | 356,440 | 1,910,419 | 6,824,122 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 2,028,655 | 1,253,748 | 1,630,147 | 5,753 | 367,133 | 2,055,302 | 7,340,738 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 2,171,747 | 1,343,013 | 1,785,395 | 5,880 | 378,147 | 2,208,289 | 7,892,471 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,210,869 | 1,301,122 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 362,089 | 3,033,930 | 7,693,405 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,256,845 | 1,258,581 | 1,793,863 | 0 | 362,089 | 2,990,864 | 7,662,242 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,306,288 | 1,215,642 | 1,857,283 | 0 | 362,089 | 2,945,982 | 7,687,284 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,359,388 | 1,172,618 | 1,906,052 | 0 | 362,089 | 2,900,042 | 7,700,189 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,416,354 | 1,129,928 | 1,938,715 | 0 | 362,089 | 2,853,584 | 7,700,670 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,477,411 | 1,088,092 | 1,953,723 | 0 | 362,089 | 2,806,988 | 7,688,303 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,542,801 | 1,047,871 | 2,020,998 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,760,523 | 7,696,549 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,612,788 | 1,010,103 | 2,086,721 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,714,378 | 7,748,346 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 1,687,652 | 975,835 | 2,138,859 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,668,682 | 7,795,384 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 1,767,702 | 945,030 | 2,176,100 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,623,526 | 7,836,714 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 1,853,261 | 917,930 | 2,197,040 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,578,969 | 7,871,556 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 1,944,687 | 894,503 | 2,200,154 | 0 | 324,356 | 2,535,052 | 7,898,752 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,042,355 | 875,378 | 2,253,601 | 0 | 287,568 | 2,491,799 | 7,950,701 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,146,681 | 861,232 | 2,303,280 | 0 | 243,213 | 2,449,224 | 8,003,630 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,258,100 | 852,793 | 2,349,050 | 0 | 190,812 | 2,407,333 | 8,058,088 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,377,090 | 850,844 | 2,390,189 | 0 | 130,165 | 2,366,128 | 8,114,416 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,504,155 | 856,284 | 2,425,908 | 0 | 61,059 | 2,325,605 | 8,173,011 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,639,845 | 870,028 | 2,455,345 | 0 | 0 | 2,267,734 | 8,232,952 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,784,748 | 893,046 | 2,477,563 | 0 | 0 | 2,134,627 | 8,289,984 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,939,496 | 926,342 | 2,491,549 | 0 | 0 | 1,989,863 | 8,347,250 |

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Year End <br> Net Equity of Illiquid Assets | (2) <br> Year End Value of Life Insurance $+\quad$ Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Retirement <br> + Plan Assets + | (4) <br> Year End Value of Taxable Assets | (5) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (6) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (7) <br> Year End Hypothetica $=$ Net Worth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 3,104,768 | 880,252 | 2,497,441 | 0 | 0 | 1,832,062 | 8,314,523 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 3,281,292 | 839,559 | 2,494,342 | 0 | 0 | 1,652,275 | 8,267,468 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,469,855 | 804,487 | 2,481,312 | 0 | 0 | 1,448,867 | 8,204,521 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,671,298 | 775,148 | 2,457,378 | 0 | 0 | 1,220,069 | 8,123,893 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,886,527 | 751,504 | 2,421,541 | 0 | 0 | 963,971 | 8,023,543 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 4,116,512 | 733,281 | 2,374,809 | 0 | 0 | 677,357 | 7,901,959 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 4,362,299 | 730,172 | 2,316,538 | 0 | 0 | 357,787 | 7,766,796 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 4,625,010 | 746,730 | 2,246,133 | 0 | 0 | 2,614 | 7,620,487 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 4,905,848 | 789,010 | 1,474,949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,169,807 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,206,110 | 864,985 | 599,883 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,670,978 |

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Hypothetical Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow)

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan

50 Year Graphic Analysis


Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Estate Assets* | Total Transfer Taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net Estate } \\ = & \text { to Heirs } \end{aligned}$ | Year End Total Assets Outside <br> + the Estate $=$ | Year End Wealth Transferred to Heirs | Portion of Column (5) Subject to Income Tax* |
|  | Age | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,568,327 | 0 | 4,568,327 | 0 | 4,568,327 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,616,728 | 0 | 4,616,728 | 0 | 4,616,728 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 4,675,435 | 0 | 4,675,435 | 0 | 4,675,435 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 4,744,793 | 0 | 4,744,793 | 0 | 4,744,793 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 4,825,250 | 0 | 4,825,250 | 0 | 4,825,250 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,019,542 | 0 | 5,019,542 | 0 | 5,019,542 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,228,338 | 0 | 5,228,338 | 0 | 5,228,338 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 5,407,241 | 0 | 5,407,241 | 0 | 5,407,241 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 5,597,570 | 0 | 5,597,570 | 0 | 5,597,570 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 5,749,037 | 0 | 5,749,037 | 0 | 5,749,037 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 5,908,175 | 0 | 5,908,175 | 0 | 5,908,175 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,130,869 | 0 | 6,130,869 | 0 | 6,130,869 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 6,367,194 | 0 | 6,367,194 | 0 | 6,367,194 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 6,678,718 | 0 | 6,678,718 | 0 | 6,678,718 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,011,762 | 0 | 7,011,762 | 0 | 7,011,762 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 7,367,639 | 0 | 7,367,639 | 0 | 7,367,639 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 7,747,768 | 0 | 7,747,768 | 0 | 7,747,768 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 8,153,677 | 0 | 8,153,677 | 0 | 8,153,677 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 8,586,990 | 0 | 8,586,990 | 0 | 8,586,990 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 9,049,458 | 0 | 9,049,458 | 0 | 9,049,458 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 8,775,887 | 0 | 8,775,887 | 0 | 8,775,887 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 8,660,819 | 0 | 8,660,819 | 0 | 8,660,819 | 1,793,863 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 8,591,675 | 0 | 8,591,675 | 0 | 8,591,675 | 1,857,283 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 8,499,134 | 0 | 8,499,134 | 0 | 8,499,134 | 1,906,052 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 8,381,788 | 0 | 8,381,788 | 0 | 8,381,788 | 1,938,715 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 8,237,954 | 0 | 8,237,954 | 0 | 8,237,954 | 1,953,723 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 8,099,548 | 0 | 8,099,548 | 0 | 8,099,548 | 2,020,998 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 7,997,001 | 0 | 7,997,001 | 0 | 7,997,001 | 2,086,721 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 8,015,234 | 0 | 8,015,234 | 0 | 8,015,234 | 2,138,859 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 8,021,842 | 0 | 8,021,842 | 0 | 8,021,842 | 2,176,100 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 8,014,929 | 0 | 8,014,929 | 0 | 8,014,929 | 2,197,040 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 8,054,357 | 0 | 8,054,357 | 0 | 8,054,357 | 2,200,154 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 8,119,715 | 0 | 8,119,715 | 0 | 8,119,715 | 2,253,601 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 8,187,322 | 0 | 8,187,322 | 0 | 8,187,322 | 2,303,280 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 8,257,824 | 0 | 8,257,824 | 0 | 8,257,824 | 2,349,050 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 8,331,663 | 0 | 8,331,663 | 0 | 8,331,663 | 2,390,189 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 8,409,349 | 0 | 8,409,349 | 0 | 8,409,349 | 2,425,908 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 8,490,076 | 0 | 8,490,076 | 0 | 8,490,076 | 2,455,345 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 8,569,712 | 0 | 8,569,712 | 0 | 8,569,712 | 2,477,563 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 8,651,529 | 0 | 8,651,529 | 0 | 8,651,529 | 2,491,549 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## (6)

lumn (5)
Subject to Income Tax**

2,494,342
2,457,378
2,421,541
, 809
2,246,133
599,883
*Net of cash flow provided
**See column (5) on the Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets.

This page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary. This page is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

Summary at Life Expectancy (Year 48)

| Total Estate Assets | $\$ 7,937,475$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wealth Transferred to Heirs | $\$ 7,937,475$ |

## Distribution of Assets

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Summary Analysis at Ages 94/89

## Estate Distribution


*Due to the illustrated results of "stretch-out" tax planning, the Heirs $\$ 6,792,605$ includes retirement plan assets of $\$ 599,883$ on which income tax is still due. (The $\$ 599,883$ is represented by the checkered section.)

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Summary Analysis

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Cumulative Spendable Cash Flow


*Due to the illustrated results of "stretch-out" tax planning, the Heirs $\$ 6,792,605$ includes retirement plan assets of $\$ 599,883$ on which income tax is still due. (The $\$ 599,883$ is represented by the checkered section.)

Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Estate Assets Details

Estate Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Estate Assets Details

Estate Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*Including taxable assets, tax exempt assets, equity assets, and retirement plan assets.
**Net of any liabilities.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Total Estate Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Estate Tax | (5) Income Tax on Retirement Plan + Assets** $=$ | (6) <br> Total Transfer Taxes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,568,327 | 4,568,327 | 10,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,616,728 | 4,616,728 | 10,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 4,675,435 | 4,675,435 | 11,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 4,744,793 | 4,744,793 | 11,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 4,825,250 | 4,825,250 | 11,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,019,542 | 5,019,542 | 12,020,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,228,338 | 5,228,338 | 12,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 5,407,241 | 5,407,241 | 12,760,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 5,597,570 | 5,597,570 | 13,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 5,749,037 | 5,749,037 | 13,540,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 5,908,175 | 5,908,175 | 13,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,130,869 | 6,130,869 | 14,360,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 6,367,194 | 6,367,194 | 14,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 6,678,718 | 6,678,718 | 15,240,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,011,762 | 7,011,762 | 15,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 7,367,639 | 7,367,639 | 16,160,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 7,747,768 | 7,747,768 | 16,640,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 8,153,677 | 8,153,677 | 17,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 8,586,990 | 8,586,990 | 17,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 9,049,458 | 9,049,458 | 18,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 8,775,887 | 8,775,887 | 18,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 8,660,819 | 8,660,819 | 19,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 8,591,675 | 8,591,675 | 19,880,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 8,499,134 | 8,499,134 | 20,480,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 8,381,788 | 8,381,788 | 21,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 8,237,954 | 8,237,954 | 21,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 8,099,548 | 8,099,548 | 22,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 7,997,001 | 7,997,001 | 23,040,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 8,015,234 | 8,015,234 | 23,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 8,021,842 | 8,021,842 | 24,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 8,014,929 | 8,014,929 | 25,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 8,054,357 | 8,054,357 | 25,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 8,119,715 | 8,119,715 | 26,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 8,187,322 | 8,187,322 | 27,520,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 8,257,824 | 8,257,824 | 28,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 8,331,663 | 8,331,663 | 29,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 8,409,349 | 8,409,349 | 30,060,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 8,490,076 | 8,490,076 | 30,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 8,569,712 | 8,569,712 | 31,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 8,651,529 | 8,651,529 | 32,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
${ }^{* *}$ Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client <br> Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Remaining |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Available |  |  | Income Tax |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unified |  | on Retirement | Total |
|  |  |  |  | Taxable | Credit | Estate | Plan | Transfer |
|  |  |  |  | Estate | Equivalent* | Tax | + Assets** $=$ | Taxes |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 8,640,900 | 8,640,900 | 33,840,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 8,617,432 | 8,617,432 | 34,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 8,579,634 | 8,579,634 | 35,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 8,525,787 | 8,525,787 | 36,980,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 8,453,915 | 8,453,915 | 38,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 8,362,563 | 8,362,563 | 39,220,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 8,161,315 | 8,161,315 | 40,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 7,937,475 | 7,937,475 | 41,620,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 7,396,399 | 7,396,399 | 42,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 6,792,605 | 6,792,605 | 44,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

# Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year |  |  | (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Age | Spouse Age | Plan Assets in Estate |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,793,863 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,857,283 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,906,052 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,938,715 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,953,723 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 2,020,998 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 2,086,721 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,138,859 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,176,100 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,197,040 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,200,154 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,253,601 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,303,280 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,349,050 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,390,189 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,425,908 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,455,345 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,477,563 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,491,549 |

(3)


## Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

# Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income <br> Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) Heirs' After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,793,863 | 0 | 1,793,863 | 0 | 1,793,863 | 0 | 0 | 1,793,863 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,857,283 | 0 | 1,857,283 | 0 | 1,857,283 | 0 | 0 | 1,857,283 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,906,052 | 0 | 1,906,052 | 0 | 1,906,052 | 0 | 0 | 1,906,052 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,938,715 | 0 | 1,938,715 | 0 | 1,938,715 | 0 | 0 | 1,938,715 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,953,723 | 0 | 1,953,723 | 0 | 1,953,723 | 0 | 0 | 1,953,723 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 2,020,998 | 0 | 2,020,998 | 0 | 2,020,998 | 0 | 0 | 2,020,998 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 2,086,721 | 0 | 2,086,721 | 0 | 2,086,721 | 0 | 0 | 2,086,721 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,138,859 | 0 | 2,138,859 | 0 | 2,138,859 | 0 | 0 | 2,138,859 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,176,100 | 0 | 2,176,100 | 0 | 2,176,100 | 0 | 0 | 2,176,100 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,197,040 | 0 | 2,197,040 | 0 | 2,197,040 | 0 | 0 | 2,197,040 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,200,154 | 0 | 2,200,154 | 0 | 2,200,154 | 0 | 0 | 2,200,154 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,253,601 | 0 | 2,253,601 | 0 | 2,253,601 | 0 | 0 | 2,253,601 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,303,280 | 0 | 2,303,280 | 0 | 2,303,280 | 0 | 0 | 2,303,280 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,349,050 | 0 | 2,349,050 | 0 | 2,349,050 | 0 | 0 | 2,349,050 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,390,189 | 0 | 2,390,189 | 0 | 2,390,189 | 0 | 0 | 2,390,189 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,425,908 | 0 | 2,425,908 | 0 | 2,425,908 | 0 | 0 | 2,425,908 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,455,345 | 0 | 2,455,345 | 0 | 2,455,345 | 0 | 0 | 2,455,345 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,477,563 | 0 | 2,477,563 | 0 | 2,477,563 | 0 | 0 | 2,477,563 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,491,549 | 0 | 2,491,549 | 0 | 2,491,549 | 0 | 0 | 2,491,549 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) <br> Heirs' <br> After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 2,497,441 | 0 | 2,497,441 | 0 | 2,497,441 | 0 | 0 | 2,497,441 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 2,494,342 | 0 | 2,494,342 | 0 | 2,494,342 | 0 | 0 | 2,494,342 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 2,481,312 | 0 | 2,481,312 | 0 | 2,481,312 | 0 | 0 | 2,481,312 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 2,457,378 | 0 | 2,457,378 | 0 | 2,457,378 | 0 | 0 | 2,457,378 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 2,421,541 | 0 | 2,421,541 | 0 | 2,421,541 | 0 | 0 | 2,421,541 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 2,374,809 | 0 | 2,374,809 | 0 | 2,374,809 | 0 | 0 | 2,374,809 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 2,316,538 | 0 | 2,316,538 | 0 | 2,316,538 | 0 | 0 | 2,316,538 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 2,246,133 | 0 | 2,246,133 | 0 | 2,246,133 | 0 | 0 | 2,246,133 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 1,474,949 | 0 | 1,474,949 | 0 | 1,474,949 | 0 | 0 | 1,474,949 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 599,883 | 0 | 599,883 | 0 | 599,883 | 0 | 0 | 599,883 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Backup Reports for Strategy 3b

## Retirement Plan \#3b (Substitute Term Insurance)

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan, Age 45
Date: [Current date appears here]
\& Jennifer Callahan, Age 40

## Current Assets

| Liquid Assets: | Liquid Assets (Taxable Interest) \$ | 500,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Liquid Assets (Tax Exempt Interest) | 250,000 |  |
|  | Equity Assets | 500,000 |  |
|  | Tax Deferred Assets | 0 |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Assets | 180,000 |  |
|  | Total Liquid Assets |  | 1,430,000 |
| Illiquid Assets: | Principal Residence | 500,000 |  |
|  | Personal Property | 400,000 |  |
|  | Art Collection | 100,000 |  |
|  | Less Total Liabilities | $(400,000)$ |  |
|  | Total Illiquid Assets |  | 600,000 |
| Other Assets: |  |  |  |
|  | Client's Proposed Life Insurance Death Benefit | 2,500,000 |  |
|  | Total Other Assets Inside the Estate |  | 2,500,000 |
|  | Total Estate Assets |  | \$4,530,000 |
|  | Total Other Assets Outside the Estate |  | 0 |

## Funding Options for Required Cash Flow

Retirement Plan Assets: Special Distribution Schedule - thereafter, as needed Cash Flow Funding: Interest and Dividend Income First

The information in this presentation is not guaranteed; it is for illustration purposes only. Tax rates, interest and inflation rates, and IRS tax codes may, and probably will, change in the future; therefore, you should consult your tax adviser for additional information about potential taxes and IRS revisions.

## Client Information Summary

Client Information Summary Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan, Age 45 Date: [Current date appears here]

## Assumptions Used

| Income Tax Rates: | Pre-Retirement <br> Retirement | $45.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Life Expectancy: | Joint <br> Tony Callahan <br> Jennifer Callahan | $45.00 \%$ |
|  |  | 48 Years <br> Age 92 |
| Taxable Account: | Age 87 |  |
| Tax Exempt Account: | Yield Assumption | Taxable |
| Equities: | $4.00 \%$ |  |

## Analysis of <br> After Tax Cash Flow Requirements

For: Tony Callahan
Jennifer Callahan

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

Below is a list of your liquid assets. It is suggested that you withdraw funds to meet your after tax cash flow requirements from each liquid asset in the order presented. The Cash Flow graph on the right illustrates whether your liquid assets are sufficient to provide the required cash flow.

Withdrawal Order<br>1st. Taxable<br>2nd. Tax Exempt<br>3rd. Equities<br>4th. Retirement Plan Assets*


As you can see in the Cash Flow graph above, your liquid assets are not sufficient to provide you with your required after tax cash flow in all years illustrated. The shortfall first occurs at age 87 (your spouse's age 82).

Below are several courses of action you may want to consider:

1. Accept the reduction in cash flow;
2. Reduce your overall cash flow requirements;
3. Defer the starting date of your cash flow requirements;
4. Manage your liquid assets for more aggressive yield;
5. Transfer a portion of conservatively invested liquid assets into more aggressive investments;
6. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets now and transfer the funds to liquid assets;
7. Liquidate all (or a portion) of any illiquid assets in the first year that the shortfall occurs and transfer the funds to liquid assets.

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must equal column (1). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Shortfall of Required Cash Flow".

Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Columns (5) and (6): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Cash Flow Analysis

Cash Flow Analysis Page: $2 \quad$ Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan

$\overline{3,7} \overline{3,119,601} \overline{2,717,369} \overline{3,006,374} \overline{7,425,734} \overline{486,000} \overline{13,783,078}$
*IMPORTANT NOTE: For this plan to be financially sound, column (7) must equal column (1). Any highlighted numbers in column (7) reflect the problem. For details, see the report entitled "Shortfall of Required Cash Flow".

Column (1): see "Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required".
Column (2): see "Expected Cash Flow".
Column (3): see "Summary of Retirement Plan Assets".
Column (4): see detail reports for Taxable and Tax Exempt Accounts.
Columns (5) and (6): see "Details of Equity Assets" and "Details of Portfolio Turnover".

## Cash Flow Shortfall

Cash Flow Shortfall Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)
After Ta

After Tax
Spendable Client Spouse C
Year Age Age 1
45
40
2,800 3 4
5

## Cash Flow Shortfall

Cash Flow Shortfall Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Clien } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spouse } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | (1) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required | (2) <br> Total <br> After Tax <br> Cash Flow <br> Provided | (3) Shortfall of Required Cash Flow (1) - (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 686,322 | 686,322 | 0 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 706,912 | 706,912 | 0 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 728,119 | 636,327 | 91,792 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 749,963 | 144,110 | 605,853 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 772,462 | 148,433 | 624,029 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 795,635 | 152,886 | 642,749 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 819,504 | 157,473 | 662,031 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 844,090 | 162,197 | 681,893 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 869,412 | 167,063 | 702,349 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 895,495 | 172,075 | 723,420 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Presented By. [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Living Expenses | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Term + Premiums | (3) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Additional Spendable <br> $+\quad$ Cash | (4) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for College <br> + Funding | (5) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 42,213 | 45,013 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 44,324 | 47,124 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 93,080 | 95,880 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 97,734 | 100,534 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 51,310 | 54,110 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 53,876 | 56,676 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 2,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,800 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 300,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 0 | 380,000 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 309,000 | 0 | 82,400 | 0 | 391,400 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 318,270 | 0 | 84,872 | 0 | 403,142 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 327,818 | 0 | 87,418 | 0 | 415,236 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 337,653 | 0 | 90,041 | 0 | 427,694 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 347,782 | 0 | 92,742 | 0 | 440,524 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 358,216 | 0 | 95,524 | 0 | 453,740 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 368,962 | 0 | 98,390 | 0 | 467,352 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 380,031 | 0 | 101,342 | 0 | 481,373 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 391,432 | 0 | 104,382 | 0 | 495,814 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 403,175 | 0 | 107,513 | 0 | 510,688 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 415,270 | 0 | 110,739 | 0 | 526,009 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 427,728 | 0 | 114,061 | 0 | 541,789 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 440,560 | 0 | 117,483 | 0 | 558,043 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 453,777 | 0 | 121,007 | 0 | 574,784 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 467,390 | 0 | 124,637 | 0 | 592,027 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 481,412 | 0 | 128,377 | 0 | 609,789 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 495,854 | 0 | 132,228 | 0 | 628,082 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 510,730 | 0 | 136,195 | 0 | 646,925 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 526,052 | 0 | 140,280 | 0 | 666,332 |
|  |  |  | 8,061,112 | 56,000 | 2,149,631 | 382,537 | 10,649,280 |

Column (1) assumes $0.00 \%$ inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (3) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, 3.00\% thereafter.
Column (4) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Details of Spendable Cash Flow Required

Required Cash Flow Details Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Living Expenses | (2) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Term + Premiums | (3) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for Additional Spendable $+\quad$ Cash | (4) <br> After Tax Cash Flow for College + Funding | (5) <br> After Tax Spendable Cash Flow Required |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 541,833 | 0 | 144,489 | 0 | 686,322 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 558,088 | 0 | 148,824 | 0 | 706,912 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 574,831 | 0 | 153,288 | 0 | 728,119 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 592,076 | 0 | 157,887 | 0 | 749,963 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 609,838 | 0 | 162,624 | 0 | 772,462 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 628,133 | 0 | 167,502 | 0 | 795,635 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 646,977 | 0 | 172,527 | 0 | 819,504 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 666,387 | 0 | 177,703 | 0 | 844,090 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 686,378 | 0 | 183,034 | 0 | 869,412 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 706,970 | 0 | 188,525 | 0 | 895,495 |

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
$\overline{14,272,623} \overline{56,000} \overline{3,806,034} \overline{382,537} \overline{18,517,194}$

Column (1) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, $3.00 \%$ thereafter.
Column (3) assumes 0.00\% inflation for 21 years, 3.00\% thereafter.
Column (4) assumes $5.00 \%$ inflation.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 38,648 | 38,648 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 39,807 | 39,807 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 41,001 | 41,001 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 42,232 | 42,232 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 43,498 | 43,498 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 89,804 | 89,804 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 92,499 | 92,499 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 95,274 | 95,274 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 98,132 | 98,132 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 101,076 | 101,076 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 104,108 | 104,108 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 107,231 | 107,231 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 110,448 | 110,448 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 113,762 | 113,762 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 117,174 | 117,174 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 120,690 | 120,690 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 124,310 | 124,310 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 128,040 | 128,040 |
|  |  |  | 1,607,734 | 1,607,734 |

Column (1) assumes $3.00 \%$ inflation.
*The above calculations are based upon client furnished data. These results may be based on incomplete information. For precise estimates, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 or go to http://socialsecurity.gov/estimator/.

## Expected Cash Flow

Expected Cash Flow Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse | (1) <br> After Tax Cash Flow from Social Security* | (2) <br> Total Expected After Tax Cash Flow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Age |  |  |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 131,881 | 131,881 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 135,837 | 135,837 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 139,912 | 139,912 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 144,110 | 144,110 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 148,433 | 148,433 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 152,886 | 152,886 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 157,473 | 157,473 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 162,197 | 162,197 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 167,063 | 167,063 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 172,075 | 172,075 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Sources of Cash Flow

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## 50 Year Graphic Analysis



Values in excess of cash flow required are assumed to be reinvested.
See Column (6) on the "Cash Flow Analysis" page and the "Reinvested Cash Flow" graph.

## Reinvested Cash Flow

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan Date: [Current date appears here]

## 50 Year Graphic Analysis



[^5]
# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Retirement Plan
Assets
Initial Value
180,000
Retirement Plan
Assets
Cost Basis
0

| Retirement Plan |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assets | Pre-Retirement |
| Yield | Income Tax Rate |
| $7.50 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan


Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

# Details of Defined Contribution Plan Assets <br> for Tony Callahan 

Defined Contribution Assets Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan


Columns (1) and (2) include only deductible contributions.
Column (3) projects an estimate of the required minimum distribution based on the Uniform Lifetime table life expectancy factors, recalculated each year based on asset value and client age.
Column (4) includes distributions not subject to income tax.

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)
Year En

Value of
Client Spouse
Year

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Year End <br> Value of Retirement Plan Assets + | (2) <br> Year End <br> Value of <br> Taxable <br> Assets | (3) <br> Year End Value of Tax Exempt + Assets | (4) <br> Year End Value of Equity Assets | (5) <br> Total <br> Liquid <br> Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 408,800 | 257,500 | 663,703 | 1,542,316 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 315,594 | 265,225 | 838,977 | 1,667,409 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 220,337 | 273,182 | 1,025,882 | 1,805,543 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 122,984 | 281,377 | 1,224,617 | 1,957,138 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 23,490 | 289,818 | 1,435,503 | 2,122,756 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 23,490 | 296,150 | 1,555,183 | 2,298,622 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 1,681,270 | 2,485,479 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 1,776,106 | 2,639,306 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 1,873,616 | 2,800,924 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 1,922,431 | 2,919,372 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 1,968,585 | 3,041,117 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 2,068,536 | 3,223,087 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 23,490 | 302,672 | 2,171,174 | 3,414,677 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 23,490 | 309,389 | 2,330,178 | 3,676,825 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 23,490 | 316,308 | 2,498,166 | 3,956,220 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 23,490 | 323,434 | 2,675,606 | 4,253,964 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 23,490 | 330,774 | 2,863,000 | 4,571,244 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 23,490 | 338,334 | 3,060,883 | 4,909,330 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 23,490 | 346,121 | 3,269,826 | 5,269,584 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 23,490 | 354,142 | 3,490,434 | 5,653,461 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 337,162 | 4,285,483 | 6,408,040 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 307,701 | 4,221,205 | 6,314,301 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 300,249 | 4,155,401 | 6,241,045 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 276,513 | 4,088,849 | 6,150,757 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 235,706 | 4,022,094 | 6,043,195 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,849,253 | 0 | 143,373 | 3,955,523 | 5,948,149 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,912,930 | 0 | 33,934 | 3,889,408 | 5,836,272 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,976,071 | 0 | 0 | 3,773,417 | 5,749,488 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,038,273 | 0 | 0 | 3,603,461 | 5,641,734 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,099,078 | 0 | 0 | 3,414,119 | 5,513,197 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,157,971 | 0 | 0 | 3,204,240 | 5,362,211 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,214,372 | 0 | 0 | 2,972,583 | 5,186,955 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,268,164 | 0 | 0 | 2,717,522 | 4,985,686 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,318,164 | 0 | 0 | 2,437,909 | 4,756,073 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,364,230 | 0 | 0 | 2,131,875 | 4,496,105 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,405,636 | 0 | 0 | 1,797,747 | 4,203,383 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,441,586 | 0 | 0 | 1,433,745 | 3,875,331 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,471,213 | 0 | 0 | 1,037,986 | 3,509,199 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,493,575 | 0 | 0 | 608,463 | 3,102,038 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,507,651 | 0 | 0 | 143,050 | 2,650,701 |

## Summary of Liquid Assets

Liquid Assets Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Taxable Assets | Taxable | Pre-Retirement | Retirement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate |
| 500,000 | $4.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) Net <br> After Tax Account <br> - Withdrawal = | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | (4) <br> After Tax Interest <br> + Earned | (5) <br> Year End After Tax Value of Account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 500,000 | 100,000 | 400,000 | 8,800 | 408,800 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 408,800 | 100,000 | 308,800 | 6,794 | 315,594 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 315,594 | 100,000 | 215,594 | 4,743 | 220,337 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 220,337 | 100,000 | 120,337 | 2,647 | 122,984 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 122,984 | 100,000 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 23,490 | 506 | 22,984 | 506 | 23,490 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 23,490 | 23,490 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^6]For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Assumes yield is subject to income tax

## Details of Taxable Account*

Taxable Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]



For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

[^7]
## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

| Year | Client Age | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spouse } \\ & \text { Age } \end{aligned}$ | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tax Exempt } \\ & \text { Yield } \\ & 3.00 \% \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \quad \text { (5) } \\ & \text { Year E } \\ & \text { Value } \\ & \text { Accou } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account <br> - Withdrawal = | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest + Earned |  |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 7,500 | 257,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 257,500 | 0 | 257,500 | 7,725 | 265,225 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 265,225 | 0 | 265,225 | 7,957 | 273,182 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 273,182 | 0 | 273,182 | 8,195 | 281,377 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 281,377 | 0 | 281,377 | 8,441 | 289,818 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 289,818 | 2,294 | 287,524 | 8,626 | 296,150 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 296,150 | 2,294 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 302,672 | 2,294 | 300,378 | 9,011 | 309,389 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 309,389 | 2,294 | 307,095 | 9,213 | 316,308 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 316,308 | 2,294 | 314,014 | 9,420 | 323,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 323,434 | 2,294 | 321,140 | 9,634 | 330,774 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 330,774 | 2,294 | 328,480 | 9,854 | 338,334 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 338,334 | 2,294 | 336,040 | 10,081 | 346,121 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 346,121 | 2,294 | 343,827 | 10,315 | 354,142 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 354,142 | 26,800 | 327,342 | 9,820 | 337,162 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 337,162 | 38,423 | 298,739 | 8,962 | 307,701 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 307,701 | 16,197 | 291,504 | 8,745 | 300,249 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 300,249 | 31,790 | 268,459 | 8,054 | 276,513 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 276,513 | 47,672 | 228,841 | 6,865 | 235,706 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 235,706 | 96,509 | 139,197 | 4,176 | 143,373 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 143,373 | 110,427 | 32,946 | 988 | 33,934 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 33,934 | 33,934 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 475,294 |  | 225,294 |  |

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000 3.00\%
(1)

Beginning of Year
(2)

Tax Exempt
Account
(3)

Balance in
Account Interest Value of ${ }^{\text {to Accrue }}+$

| Year |  |  | Tax Exempt Assets Initial Value 250,000 |  | Tax Exempt Yield 3.00\% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Beginning of Year Balance in Account | (2) <br> Tax Exempt Account <br> - Withdrawal = | (3) <br> Balance in Account to Accrue | (4) <br> Tax Exempt Interest + Earned | (5) <br> Year End Value of Account |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 7,500 | 257,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 257,500 | 0 | 257,500 | 7,725 | 265,225 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 265,225 | 0 | 265,225 | 7,957 | 273,182 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 273,182 | 0 | 273,182 | 8,195 | 281,377 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 281,377 | 0 | 281,377 | 8,441 | 289,818 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 289,818 | 2,294 | 287,524 | 8,626 | 296,150 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 296,150 | 2,294 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 302,672 | 8,816 | 293,856 | 8,816 | 302,672 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 302,672 | 2,294 | 300,378 | 9,011 | 309,389 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 309,389 | 2,294 | 307,095 | 9,213 | 316,308 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 316,308 | 2,294 | 314,014 | 9,420 | 323,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 323,434 | 2,294 | 321,140 | 9,634 | 330,774 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 330,774 | 2,294 | 328,480 | 9,854 | 338,334 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 338,334 | 2,294 | 336,040 | 10,081 | 346,121 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 346,121 | 2,294 | 343,827 | 10,315 | 354,142 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 354,142 | 26,800 | 327,342 | 9,820 | 337,162 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 337,162 | 38,423 | 298,739 | 8,962 | 307,701 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 307,701 | 16,197 | 291,504 | 8,745 | 300,249 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 300,249 | 31,790 | 268,459 | 8,054 | 276,513 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 276,513 | 47,672 | 228,841 | 6,865 | 235,706 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 235,706 | 96,509 | 139,197 | 4,176 | 143,373 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 143,373 | 110,427 | 32,946 | 988 | 33,934 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 33,934 | 33,934 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | 475,294 |  | 225,294 |  |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Assumes yield is not subject to income tax.

## Details of Tax Exempt Account*

Tax Exempt Account Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Tax Exempt Assets | Tax Exempt |
| :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Yield |
| 250,000 | $3.00 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 |

(1)

Beginning
(2)
of Year
Balance
in Account

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Details of Equity Assets 

Equity Assets Detail Page: $1 \quad$ Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow and proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Equity Assets

Equity Assets Detail Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

$\overline{2,013,676} \overline{7,272,109} \quad \overline{203,166} \quad \overline{498,301} \overline{6,927,433} \overline{7,425,734}$
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.
**Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow and proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Initial Value of |  |  | Dividend | Pre-Retirement | Retirement | Composite Capital Gains | Turnover |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Account | Growth | Dividend | Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Income Tax Rate | Tax Rate* | Assumption |
| 500,000 | $6.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $45.00 \%$ | $30.00 \%$ | $25.00 \%$ |


*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains

Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow and proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets.
subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.
Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

## Details of Portfolio Turnover

Portfolio Turnover Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

|  | Initial Value of Equity Account 500,000 | Growth 6.50\% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dividend } \\ 1.00 \% \end{gathered}$ | Dividend <br> Tax Rate 25.00\% | Pre-Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% |  | Retirement Income Tax Rate 45.00\% | Composite Capital Gains Tax Rate* 30.00\% |  |  | Turnover Assumption 25.00\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Yr | Beginning of Year Cost Basis | Fund Deposits | Sale of Equities to Fund Needs | Capital <br> Growth | After Tax Reinvested Dividends | Asset Value Before Turnover | Adjusted Cost Basis | Sale of Equities Caused by Turnover | Cost Basis Used by Turnover | After Tax Reinvested Turnover | Year End Value of Asset After Turnover |
| 41 | 119,645 | 0 | 143,050 | 0 | 0 |  | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^8]203,166
*The composite capital gains tax rate includes $25.00 \%$ short-term gains subject to ordinary income tax and $75.00 \%$ long-term gains subject to capital gains tax of $25.00 \%$.

Capital gains tax calculations assume a ratio of asset value to remaining cost basis in any given year.

Column (2) includes reinvestment of excess cash flow and proceeds from the sale of illiquid assets.

# Summary of Illiquid Assets 

Illiquid Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

Principa Principal
Residence
$(3)$
Personal
Property
$(-5.00 \%$
 $\frac{\text { Growth) }}{380000}+$

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence (6.00\% Growth)* | (2) Replacement Residence (3.00\% + Growth) + | (3) <br> Personal Property (-5.00\% Growth) | (4) <br> Art $\begin{aligned} & \text { Collection } \\ &(7.50 \% \\ &+\quad\text { Growth }) \end{aligned}=$ | (5) <br> Total Illiquid Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 530,000 | 0 | 380,000 | 107,500 | 1,017,500 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 561,800 | 0 | 361,000 | 115,563 | 1,038,363 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 595,508 | 0 | 342,950 | 124,230 | 1,062,688 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 631,238 | 0 | 325,803 | 133,547 | 1,090,588 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 669,113 | 0 | 309,512 | 143,563 | 1,122,188 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 709,260 | 0 | 294,037 | 154,330 | 1,157,627 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 751,815 | 0 | 279,335 | 165,905 | 1,197,055 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 796,924 | 0 | 265,368 | 178,348 | 1,240,640 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 844,739 | 0 | 252,100 | 191,724 | 1,288,563 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 895,424 | 0 | 239,495 | 206,103 | 1,341,022 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 949,149 | 0 | 227,520 | 221,561 | 1,398,230 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 1,006,098 | 0 | 216,144 | 238,178 | 1,460,420 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 1,066,464 | 0 | 205,337 | 256,041 | 1,527,842 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,130,452 | 0 | 195,070 | 275,244 | 1,600,766 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,198,279 | 0 | 185,316 | 295,888 | 1,679,483 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,270,176 | 0 | 176,051 | 318,079 | 1,764,306 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,346,386 | 0 | 167,248 | 341,935 | 1,855,569 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,427,170 | 0 | 158,886 | 367,580 | 1,953,636 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,512,800 | 0 | 150,941 | 395,149 | 2,058,890 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,603,568 | 0 | 143,394 | 424,785 | 2,171,747 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 618,000 | 136,225 | 456,644 | 1,210,869 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 636,540 | 129,413 | 490,892 | 1,256,845 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 655,636 | 122,943 | 527,709 | 1,306,288 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 675,305 | 116,796 | 567,287 | 1,359,388 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 695,564 | 110,956 | 609,834 | 1,416,354 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 716,431 | 105,408 | 655,572 | 1,477,411 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 737,924 | 100,138 | 704,739 | 1,542,801 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 760,062 | 95,131 | 757,595 | 1,612,788 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 782,864 | 90,374 | 814,414 | 1,687,652 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 806,350 | 85,856 | 875,496 | 1,767,702 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 830,540 | 81,563 | 941,158 | 1,853,261 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 855,457 | 77,485 | 1,011,745 | 1,944,687 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 881,120 | 73,610 | 1,087,625 | 2,042,355 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 907,554 | 69,930 | 1,169,197 | 2,146,681 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 934,780 | 66,433 | 1,256,887 | 2,258,100 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 962,824 | 63,112 | 1,351,154 | 2,377,090 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 991,709 | 59,956 | 1,452,490 | 2,504,155 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 1,021,460 | 56,958 | 1,561,427 | 2,639,845 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 1,052,104 | 54,110 | 1,678,534 | 2,784,748 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 1,083,667 | 51,405 | 1,804,424 | 2,939,496 |

530,000
561,800
595,508
631,238
669,113
709,260
751,815
796,924
844,739
895,424
$\square$
949,149
$1,006,098$
$1,066,464$
1,066,464
1,198,279
$1,198,279$
$1,270,176$
1,346
~
For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan
*Principal residence presumed replaced at age 65. Any liquid funds created through the replacement are presumed to be reinvested in liquid assets.

## Summary of Illiquid Assets

Illiquid Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 1
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Principal Residence Loan <br> (@ 4.75\% Interest) | (2) <br> Total Liabilities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 387,716 | 387,716 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 374,836 | 374,836 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 361,330 | 361,330 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 347,169 | 347,169 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 332,320 | 332,320 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 316,751 | 316,751 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 300,425 | 300,425 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 283,307 | 283,307 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 265,358 | 265,358 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 246,538 | 246,538 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 226,804 | 226,804 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 206,112 | 206,112 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 184,415 | 184,415 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 161,665 | 161,665 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 137,810 | 137,810 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 112,798 | 112,798 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 86,571 | 86,571 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 59,070 | 59,070 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 30,235 | 30,235 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 0 | 0 |

Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Summary of Liabilities

Liabilities Page: 2
Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan


Cash flow required for above illustrated loan payments is not explicitly withdrawn from liquid accounts. Any needed cash flow for such payments should be included in a schedule of Desired Spendable Cash Flow.

## Buy Replacement Residence

## Cash Flow Analysis

Below is an analysis of the cash flow resulting from the purchase of the replacement residence in year 21.

## Year 21

1,603,568 Proceeds from sale of principal residence 1,603,568

- 400,000 Cost basis of principal residence

1,203,568 Gain from sale of principal residence

- 500,000 Less excludable gain

703,568 Taxable gain from sale of residence 25.00\% Capital gains tax - 175,892 Mortgage balance payoff of principal residence

- 0

After tax cash flow from sale of principal residence 1,427,676 Cost of replacement residence - 600,000

Cash flow reinvested in equity account 827,676

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1) Year End
Net Equity
of Illiquid of Illiquid
Assets

# Hypothetical Net Worth Numerical Illustration (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Hypothetical Net Worth Illustration Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
(1)

| Year End <br> Net Equity <br> of Illiquid <br> Assets |
| :---: |
| $3,104,768$ |
| $3,281,292$ |
| $3,469,855$ |
| $3,671,298$ |
| $3,886,527$ |
| $4,116,512$ |
| $4,362,299$ |
| $4,625,010$ |
| $4,905,848$ |
| $5,206,110$ |



# Hypothetical Net Worth <br> (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here] Date: [Current date appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

50 Year Graphic Analysis


# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Spouse |  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Estate Assets* | Total Transfer Taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net Estate } \\ & =\text { to Heirs } \end{aligned}$ | Year End Total Assets Outside <br> + the Estate | Year End Wealth Transferred to Heirs | Portion of Column (5) Subject to Income Tax* |
|  | Age | Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,672,100 | 0 | 4,672,100 | 0 | 4,672,100 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,830,936 | 0 | 4,830,936 | 0 | 4,830,936 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 5,006,901 | 0 | 5,006,901 | 0 | 5,006,901 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 5,200,557 | 0 | 5,200,557 | 0 | 5,200,557 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 5,412,624 | 0 | 5,412,624 | 0 | 5,412,624 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,639,498 | 0 | 5,639,498 | 0 | 5,639,498 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,882,109 | 0 | 5,882,109 | 0 | 5,882,109 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 6,096,639 | 0 | 6,096,639 | 0 | 6,096,639 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 6,324,129 | 0 | 6,324,129 | 0 | 6,324,129 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 6,513,856 | 0 | 6,513,856 | 0 | 6,513,856 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 6,712,543 | 0 | 6,712,543 | 0 | 6,712,543 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,977,395 | 0 | 6,977,395 | 0 | 6,977,395 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 7,258,104 | 0 | 7,258,104 | 0 | 7,258,104 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 7,615,926 | 0 | 7,615,926 | 0 | 7,615,926 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,997,893 | 0 | 7,997,893 | 0 | 7,997,893 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 8,405,472 | 0 | 8,405,472 | 0 | 8,405,472 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 8,840,242 | 0 | 8,840,242 | - | 8,840,242 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 9,303,896 | 0 | 9,303,896 | 0 | 9,303,896 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 9,798,239 | 0 | 9,798,239 | 0 | 9,798,239 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 10,325,208 | 0 | 10,325,208 | 0 | 10,325,208 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 7,618,909 | 0 | 7,618,909 | 0 | 7,618,909 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 7,571,146 | 0 | 7,571,146 | 0 | 7,571,146 | 1,785,395 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 7,547,333 | 0 | 7,547,333 | 0 | 7,547,333 | 1,785,395 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 7,510,145 | 0 | 7,510,145 | 0 | 7,510,145 | 1,785,395 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 7,459,549 | 0 | 7,459,549 | 0 | 7,459,549 | 1,785,395 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 7,425,560 | 0 | 7,425,560 | 0 | 7,425,560 | 1,849,253 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 7,379,073 | 0 | 7,379,073 | 0 | 7,379,073 | 1,912,930 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 7,362,276 | 0 | 7,362,276 | 0 | 7,362,276 | 1,976,071 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 7,329,386 | 0 | 7,329,386 | 0 | 7,329,386 | 2,038,273 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 7,280,899 | 0 | 7,280,899 | 0 | 7,280,899 | 2,099,078 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 7,215,472 | 0 | 7,215,472 | - | 7,215,472 | 2,157,971 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 7,131,642 | 0 | 7,131,642 | 0 | 7,131,642 | 2,214,372 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 7,028,041 | 0 | 7,028,041 | - 0 | 7,028,041 | 2,268,164 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 6,902,754 | 0 | 6,902,754 | 0 | 6,902,754 | 2,318,164 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 6,754,205 | 0 | 6,754,205 | 0 | 6,754,205 | 2,364,230 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 6,580,473 | 0 | 6,580,473 | 0 | 6,580,473 | 2,405,636 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 6,379,486 | 0 | 6,379,486 | 0 | 6,379,486 | 2,441,586 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 6,149,044 | 0 | 6,149,044 | 0 | 6,149,044 | 2,471,213 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 5,886,786 | 0 | 5,886,786 | 0 | 5,886,786 | 2,493,575 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 5,590,197 | 0 | 5,590,197 | 0 | 5,590,197 | 2,507,651 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

# Wealth Transfer Summary (After Providing Required Cash Flow) 

Wealth Transfer Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Spouse |  | (1) (2) |  |  | (3) (4) |  | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Estate | Total Transfer |  | Net Estate | Year End Total Assets Outside | Year End Wealth Transferred | Portion of Column (5) Subject to |
|  | Age | Age | Assets* | Taxes | $=$ | to Heirs | + the Estate = | to Heirs | Income Tax** |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 4,982,688 | 0 |  | 4,982,688 | 0 | 4,982,688 | 1,877,920 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 4,183,864 | 0 |  | 4,183,864 | 0 | 4,183,864 | 902,572 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,469,855 | 0 |  | 3,469,855 | 0 | 3,469,855 | 0 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,671,298 | 0 |  | 3,671,298 | 0 | 3,671,298 | 0 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,886,527 | 0 |  | 3,886,527 | 0 | 3,886,527 | 0 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 4,116,512 | 0 |  | 4,116,512 | 0 | 4,116,512 | 0 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 4,362,299 | 0 | 0 | 4,362,299 | 0 | 4,362,299 | 0 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 4,625,010 | 0 | 0 | 4,625,010 | 0 | 4,625,010 | 0 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 4,905,848 | 0 |  | 4,905,848 | 0 | 4,905,848 | 0 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,206,110 | 0 | 0 | 5,206,110 | 0 | 5,206,110 | 0 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## (6)

 lumn (5)Subject to ncome Tax**

902,572

## Distribution of Assets

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Summary Analysis at Ages 94/89

## Estate Distribution



Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Summary Analysis

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan
Date: [Current date appears here]

## Cumulative Spendable Cash Flow



Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

# Estate Assets Details 

Estate Assets Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Liquid Assets* | (2) <br> Net Illiquid <br> + Assets** | (3) Client's Proposed Life Insurance Death + Benefit | (4) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 1,542,316 | 629,784 | 2,500,000 | 4,672,100 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 1,667,409 | 663,527 | 2,500,000 | 4,830,936 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 1,805,543 | 701,358 | 2,500,000 | 5,006,901 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 1,957,138 | 743,419 | 2,500,000 | 5,200,557 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 2,122,756 | 789,868 | 2,500,000 | 5,412,624 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 2,298,622 | 840,876 | 2,500,000 | 5,639,498 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 2,485,479 | 896,630 | 2,500,000 | 5,882,109 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 2,639,306 | 957,333 | 2,500,000 | 6,096,639 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 2,800,924 | 1,023,205 | 2,500,000 | 6,324,129 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 2,919,372 | 1,094,484 | 2,500,000 | 6,513,856 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 3,041,117 | 1,171,426 | 2,500,000 | 6,712,543 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 3,223,087 | 1,254,308 | 2,500,000 | 6,977,395 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 3,414,677 | 1,343,427 | 2,500,000 | 7,258,104 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 3,676,825 | 1,439,101 | 2,500,000 | 7,615,926 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 3,956,220 | 1,541,673 | 2,500,000 | 7,997,893 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 4,253,964 | 1,651,508 | 2,500,000 | 8,405,472 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 4,571,244 | 1,768,998 | 2,500,000 | 8,840,242 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 4,909,330 | 1,894,566 | 2,500,000 | 9,303,896 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 5,269,584 | 2,028,655 | 2,500,000 | 9,798,239 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 5,653,461 | 2,171,747 | 2,500,000 | 10,325,208 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 6,408,040 | 1,210,869 | 0 | 7,618,909 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 6,314,301 | 1,256,845 | 0 | 7,571,146 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 6,241,045 | 1,306,288 | 0 | 7,547,333 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 6,150,757 | 1,359,388 | 0 | 7,510,145 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 6,043,195 | 1,416,354 | 0 | 7,459,549 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 5,948,149 | 1,477,411 | 0 | 7,425,560 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 5,836,272 | 1,542,801 | 0 | 7,379,073 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 5,749,488 | 1,612,788 | 0 | 7,362,276 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 5,641,734 | 1,687,652 | 0 | 7,329,386 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 5,513,197 | 1,767,702 | 0 | 7,280,899 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 5,362,211 | 1,853,261 | 0 | 7,215,472 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 5,186,955 | 1,944,687 | 0 | 7,131,642 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 4,985,686 | 2,042,355 | 0 | 7,028,041 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 4,756,073 | 2,146,681 | 0 | 6,902,754 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 4,496,105 | 2,258,100 | 0 | 6,754,205 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 4,203,383 | 2,377,090 | 0 | 6,580,473 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 3,875,331 | 2,504,155 | 0 | 6,379,486 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 3,509,199 | 2,639,845 | 0 | 6,149,044 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 3,102,038 | 2,784,748 | 0 | 5,886,786 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,650,701 | 2,939,496 | 0 | 5,590,197 |

(2)

Client's
Proposed

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

## Estate Assets Details

Estate Assets Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]
For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

*Including taxable assets, tax exempt assets, equity assets, and retirement plan assets.
**Net of any liabilities.
Values on this page may include non-guaranteed life insurance values. If so, actual results are likely to vary, and this report is not valid unless accompanied by a life insurance basic illustration that details non-guaranteed and guaranteed elements.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Total <br> Estate <br> Assets | (2) <br> Taxable Estate | (3) <br> Remaining Available Unified Credit Equivalent* | (4) <br> Estate <br> Tax | (5) <br> Income Tax on Retirement Plan <br> + Assets** $=$ | (6) <br> Total Transfer Taxes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 4,672,100 | 4,672,100 | 10,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 4,830,936 | 4,830,936 | 10,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 5,006,901 | 5,006,901 | 11,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 5,200,557 | 5,200,557 | 11,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 5,412,624 | 5,412,624 | 11,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 5,639,498 | 5,639,498 | 12,020,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 5,882,109 | 5,882,109 | 12,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 6,096,639 | 6,096,639 | 12,760,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 6,324,129 | 6,324,129 | 13,140,000 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 6,513,856 | 6,513,856 | 13,540,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 6,712,543 | 6,712,543 | 13,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 6,977,395 | 6,977,395 | 14,360,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 7,258,104 | 7,258,104 | 14,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 7,615,926 | 7,615,926 | 15,240,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 7,997,893 | 7,997,893 | 15,680,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 8,405,472 | 8,405,472 | 16,160,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 8,840,242 | 8,840,242 | 16,640,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 9,303,896 | 9,303,896 | 17,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 9,798,239 | 9,798,239 | 17,660,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 10,325,208 | 10,325,208 | 18,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 7,618,909 | 7,618,909 | 18,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 7,571,146 | 7,571,146 | 19,300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 7,547,333 | 7,547,333 | 19,880,000 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 7,510,145 | 7,510,145 | 20,480,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 7,459,549 | 7,459,549 | 21,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 7,425,560 | 7,425,560 | 21,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 7,379,073 | 7,379,073 | 22,380,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 7,362,276 | 7,362,276 | 23,040,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 7,329,386 | 7,329,386 | 23,740,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 7,280,899 | 7,280,899 | 24,440,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 7,215,472 | 7,215,472 | 25,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 7,131,642 | 7,131,642 | 25,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 7,028,041 | 7,028,041 | 26,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 6,902,754 | 6,902,754 | 27,520,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 6,754,205 | 6,754,205 | 28,340,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 6,580,473 | 6,580,473 | 29,180,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 6,379,486 | 6,379,486 | 30,060,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 6,149,044 | 6,149,044 | 30,960,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 5,886,786 | 5,886,786 | 31,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 5,590,197 | 5,590,197 | 32,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
${ }^{* *}$ Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

## Transfer Tax Details

Transfer Tax Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

For: Tony Callahan
\& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client <br> Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Total Estate Assets | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Remaining |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Available |  |  | Income Tax |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unified |  | on Retirement | Total |
|  |  |  |  | Taxable | Credit | Estate | Plan | Transfer |
|  |  |  |  | Estate | Equivalent* | Tax | + Assets** $=$ | Taxes |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 4,982,688 | 4,982,688 | 33,840,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 4,183,864 | 4,183,864 | 34,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 3,469,855 | 3,469,855 | 35,900,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 3,671,298 | 3,671,298 | 36,980,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 3,886,527 | 3,886,527 | 38,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 4,116,512 | 4,116,512 | 39,220,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 4,362,299 | 4,362,299 | 40,400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 4,625,010 | 4,625,010 | 41,620,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 4,905,848 | 4,905,848 | 42,860,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 5,206,110 | 5,206,110 | 44,140,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Unified Credit Equivalent is indexed for inflation at 3.00\%.
Column (4) assumes half the amount shown in column (3) is transferred to a credit shelter trust by the first spouse to die.
This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.
**Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred.

# Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 1 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year |  |  | (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Client Age | Spouse Age | Plan Assets in Estate |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,785,395 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,785,395 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,785,395 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,785,395 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,849,253 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,912,930 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,976,071 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,038,273 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,099,078 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,157,971 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,214,372 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,268,164 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,318,164 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,364,230 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,405,636 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,441,586 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,471,213 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,493,575 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,507,651 |

(3)


## Summary of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Summary Page: 2 Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | $\begin{gathered} \text { (2) } \\ \text { Estate Tax } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { Assets } \end{gathered}$ | + | $\begin{gathered} \text { (3) } \\ \text { Income Tax } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { Assets* } \end{gathered}$ | $=$ | (4) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets | (5) Heirs After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (4) | (6) <br> Percent Loss Due to Tax |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 1,877,920 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 1,877,920 | 0\% |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 902,572 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 902,572 | 0\% |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0\% |

(2)


For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan
*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

# Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets 

Transfer Taxation Page: 1
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |


| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) <br> Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) Heirs' After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 45 | 40 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 212,313 | 0 | 0 | 212,313 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 247,613 | 0 | 0 | 247,613 |
| 3 | 47 | 42 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 286,142 | 0 | 0 | 286,142 |
| 4 | 48 | 43 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 328,160 | 0 | 0 | 328,160 |
| 5 | 49 | 44 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 373,945 | 0 | 0 | 373,945 |
| 6 | 50 | 45 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 423,799 | 0 | 0 | 423,799 |
| 7 | 51 | 46 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 478,047 | 0 | 0 | 478,047 |
| 8 | 52 | 47 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 537,038 | 0 | 0 | 537,038 |
| 9 | 53 | 48 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 601,146 | 0 | 0 | 601,146 |
| 10 | 54 | 49 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 670,779 | 0 | 0 | 670,779 |
| 11 | 55 | 50 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 746,370 | 0 | 0 | 746,370 |
| 12 | 56 | 51 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 828,389 | 0 | 0 | 828,389 |
| 13 | 57 | 52 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 917,341 | 0 | 0 | 917,341 |
| 14 | 58 | 53 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 1,013,768 | 0 | 0 | 1,013,768 |
| 15 | 59 | 54 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 1,118,256 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,256 |
| 16 | 60 | 55 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 1,231,434 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,434 |
| 17 | 61 | 56 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 1,353,980 | 0 | 0 | 1,353,980 |
| 18 | 62 | 57 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 1,486,623 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,623 |
| 19 | 63 | 58 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 1,630,147 | 0 | 0 | 1,630,147 |
| 20 | 64 | 59 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 21 | 65 | 60 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 22 | 66 | 61 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 23 | 67 | 62 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 24 | 68 | 63 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 25 | 69 | 64 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 1,785,395 | 0 | 0 | 1,785,395 |
| 26 | 70 | 65 | 1,849,253 | 0 | 1,849,253 | 0 | 1,849,253 | 0 | 0 | 1,849,253 |
| 27 | 71 | 66 | 1,912,930 | 0 | 1,912,930 | 0 | 1,912,930 | 0 | 0 | 1,912,930 |
| 28 | 72 | 67 | 1,976,071 | 0 | 1,976,071 | 0 | 1,976,071 | 0 | 0 | 1,976,071 |
| 29 | 73 | 68 | 2,038,273 | 0 | 2,038,273 | 0 | 2,038,273 | 0 | 0 | 2,038,273 |
| 30 | 74 | 69 | 2,099,078 | 0 | 2,099,078 | 0 | 2,099,078 | 0 | 0 | 2,099,078 |
| 31 | 75 | 70 | 2,157,971 | 0 | 2,157,971 | 0 | 2,157,971 | 0 | 0 | 2,157,971 |
| 32 | 76 | 71 | 2,214,372 | 0 | 2,214,372 | 0 | 2,214,372 | 0 | 0 | 2,214,372 |
| 33 | 77 | 72 | 2,268,164 | 0 | 2,268,164 | 0 | 2,268,164 | 0 | 0 | 2,268,164 |
| 34 | 78 | 73 | 2,318,164 | 0 | 2,318,164 | 0 | 2,318,164 | 0 | 0 | 2,318,164 |
| 35 | 79 | 74 | 2,364,230 | 0 | 2,364,230 | 0 | 2,364,230 | 0 | 0 | 2,364,230 |
| 36 | 80 | 75 | 2,405,636 | 0 | 2,405,636 | 0 | 2,405,636 | 0 | 0 | 2,405,636 |
| 37 | 81 | 76 | 2,441,586 | 0 | 2,441,586 | 0 | 2,441,586 | 0 | 0 | 2,441,586 |
| 38 | 82 | 77 | 2,471,213 | 0 | 2,471,213 | 0 | 2,471,213 | 0 | 0 | 2,471,213 |
| 39 | 83 | 78 | 2,493,575 | 0 | 2,493,575 | 0 | 2,493,575 | 0 | 0 | 2,493,575 |
| 40 | 84 | 79 | 2,507,651 | 0 | 2,507,651 | 0 | 2,507,651 | 0 | 0 | 2,507,651 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.

## Details of <br> Transfer Taxation of Defined Contribution Plan Assets

Transfer Taxation Page: 2
Date: [Current date appears here]

Presented By: [Licensed user's name appears here]

| Plan Assets | Plan Assets | Plan Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial Value | Cost Basis | Yield |
| 180,000 | 0 | $7.50 \%$ |

For: Tony Callahan \& Jennifer Callahan

| Year | Client Age | Spouse Age | (1) <br> Plan <br> Assets in Estate | (2) Federal Estate Tax on Plan Assets | (3) <br> Unrealized Gain in Plan Assets | (4) <br> Federal Estate Tax Attributable to Gain* | (5) <br> Portion of Gain Subject to Income Tax (3) - (4) | (6) <br> Income Tax on Gain* | (7) <br> Total Taxes Attributed to Plan Assets (2)+(6) | (8) <br> Heirs' <br> After Tax Plan Assets (1) - (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 41 | 85 | 80 | 1,877,920 | 0 | 1,877,920 | 0 | 1,877,920 | 0 | 0 | 1,877,920 |
| 42 | 86 | 81 | 902,572 | 0 | 902,572 | 0 | 902,572 | 0 | 0 | 902,572 |
| 43 | 87 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 88 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 89 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 90 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 91 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 92 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 93 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 94 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*Calculations assume that the retirement plan assets qualify for use of a "stretch-out" strategy in which the heirs' income tax on inherited retirement plan assets is not paid upon the death of the retiree, i.e., the income tax continues to be deferred. Be certain to confirm the availability of this technique with your legal and tax advisers.

This report does not take into account the impact of the state death tax. Check with your legal and tax advisers for the precise calculation of your state's death tax on your current and future circumstances.


[^0]:    *Net of cash flow provided
    **See column (5) on the Details of Transfer Taxation of Retirement Plan Assets.

[^1]:    *As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.

[^2]:    $1,527,676 \quad 1,938,386$
    127,642

[^3]:    *As needed, but no less than required minimum distributions.

[^4]:    *Assumes yield is subject to income tax.

[^5]:    * This graph reflects excess cash flow available for reinvestment.

    See the individual asset reports for reinvestment details.

[^6]:    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0

    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0
    0

[^7]:    *Assumes yield is subject to income tax.

[^8]:    2,013,676 7,272,109

